



ROYAL TOUR  
OF CANADA

1959

*Arrangements*

M  
.b2968411

# Tour of Canada

by

## Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

and

## His Royal Highness The Prince Philip

## Duke of Edinburgh

1959

43-278-062

Dept. of External Affairs Min. des Affaires extérieures  DEC 8 1996 <hr/> A R R A N G E M E N T S <small>RETURN TO DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY</small> <small>RETOURNER A LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DU MINISTERE</small>
---

## ERRATA

Page 54—Hotel Assignments:

### OTTAWA (Chateau Laurier)

	Room No.		Room No.
Major R. A. Reid	407	Miss I. Eadie	424
S/L R. M. Edwards	411	P/O R. Auger	409
LCDR. I. A. Macpherson	413	Mr. H. Long	415
Major Mark Milbank	446	Mr. J. Taylor	421
Mr. R. C. MacInnes	355	Mr. W. Robson	423
Miss Gardiner	426	Mr. D. Walters	419
Supt. F. Kelley	437	Lt. J. L. B. Larkins	425 A
Mr. H. Joerin	412	Offices for Royal Party	
Mr. C. Candy	410		440, 442, 444
Miss J. Clark	439		

Page 60—Halifax, (Nova Scotian)

Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet—Room No. 319

---

Page 87—Port Alfred, Quebec, etc., for “Atlantic Daylight Time”  
read: “Eastern Daylight Time”

Page 136—Toronto, Ontario, for “Arthur Neighen Lodge” read:  
“Arthur Meighen Lodge”.



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Royal Party.....	5
Government House, Ottawa.....	8
The Cabinet.....	9
Federal Cabinet Ministers Accompanying.....	11
Lieutenant-Governors, Prime Ministers and Premiers of the Provinces.....	14
Speakers of the Houses of Parliament.....	16
Canadian Officials Accompanying.....	17
Provincial Co-ordinators.....	19
Itinerary.....	20
Travel Arrangements.....	32
Assignment of Space on Royal Train.....	49
Hotel Assignments.....	51
Administrative Notes.....	61

### Detailed arrangements at:

Arvida, P.Q.....	87	Dawson City, Y.T.....	249
Aschroft, B.C.....	210	Deas Island Tunnel, B.C.....	219
Banff, Alta.....	198	Deer Lake, Nfld.....	73
Beauharnois, Lock.....	106	Duncan, B.C.....	231
Biggar, Sask.....	266	Dundurn, Sask.....	271
Boston Bar, B.C.....	213	Edmonton, Alta.....	259
Brandon, Man.....	289	Eisenhower Lock.....	108
Brantford, Ont.....	157	Fredericton, N.B.....	308
Brighton, Ont.....	303	Field, B.C.....	200
Broadview, Sask.....	286	Fort William, Ont.....	192
Brockville, Ont.....	118	Galt, Ont.....	159
Calgary, Alta.....	195	Gander, Nfld.....	71
Chamberlain, Sask.....	275	Gaspé, P.Q.....	84
Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	321	Glencoe, Ont.....	168
Chatham, Ont.....	169	Golden, B.C.....	201
Chemainus, B.C.....	228	Grafton, Ont.....	303
Chicago, Ill.....	182	Gravenhurst, Ont.....	175
Chicoutimi, P.Q.....	87	Guelph, Ont.....	161
Chilliwack, B.C.....	215	Halifax, N.S.....	331
Cobourg, Ont.....	303	Hamilton, Ont.....	152
Colborne, Ont.....	303	Hanley, Sask.....	272
Coldwater, Ont.....	177	Hespeler, Ont.....	160
Corner Brook, Nfld.....	73	Hope, B.C.....	214
Cornwall, Ont.....	111	Indian Head, Sask.....	285
Coteau Landing.....	107	Ingleside, Ont.....	114
Craik, Sask.....	274	Iroquois, Ont.....	116
Davidson, Sask.....	273		

Iroquois Lock.....	117	St-Lambert, P.Q.....	103
Jonqui�re, P.Q.....	87	St Lawrence Seaway...	103
Kamloops, B.C....	207-209	Sarnia, Ont.....	173
K�nogami, P.Q.....	87	Saskatoon, Sask.....	267
Kitchener, Ont.....	163	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont...	187
Kingston, Ont.....	120	Schefferville, P.Q.....	79
Lake Louise, Alta....	198	Sept-Iles, P.Q.....	82
Lancaster, N.B.....	314	Shearwater, N.S.....	331
London, Ont.....	155-167	Shediac, N.B.....	319
Long Sault, Ont.....	113	Sicamous, B.C.....	204
Lytton, B.C.....	212	Snell Lock.....	108
Mayo, Y.T.....	251	Spence's Bridge, B.C...	211
Midland, Ont.....	175	Stephenville, Nfld....	76
Moncton, N.B.....	317	Stratford, Ont.....	165
Montreal, P.Q.....	96	Sudbury, Ont.....	301
Moose Jaw, Sask.....	277	Sydney, N.S.....	329
Moosomin, Sask.....	287	Toronto, Ont.....	123
Morrisburg, Ont.....	115	Terrace, B.C.....	243
Moses-Saunders Dam..	109	Torrance, Ont.....	175
Nanaimo, B.C.....	228	Trois-Rivi�res, P.Q...	94
New Glasgow, N.S....	327	Trenton, N.S.....	327
New Westminster, B.C.	217	Trenton, Ont.....	303
Orillia, Ont.....	175	Unity, Sask.....	265
Ottawa, Ont.....	144	Uranium City, Sask...	256
Parry Sound, Ont.....	175	Valleyfield, Que.....	107
Penetanguishene, Ont..	175	Vancouver, B.C.....	221
Pennask Lake, B.C....	208	Vernon, B.C.....	205
Portage la Prairie, Man.	291	Victoria, B.C.....	233
Port Alfred, P.Q.....	87	Virten, Man.....	288
Port Arthur, Ont.....	190	Wainwright, Alta.....	264
Port Hope, Ont.....	303	Washago, Ont.....	175
Quebec, P.Q.....	90	Windsor, Ont.....	170
Revelstoke, B.C.....	202	Winnipeg, Man.....	292
Regina, Sask.....	279	Whitehorse, Y.T...	245-252
Saint John, N.B.....	315	Yellowknife, N.W.T...	253
St. John's, Nfld.....	67		
Organization—Royal Tour (1959).....	340		

# ROYAL PARTY

Her Majesty The Queen

His Royal Highness The Prince Philip,  
Duke of Edinburgh

## Household

The Countess of Leicester

Lady-in-Waiting

The Lady Alice Egerton, C.V.O.

Lady-in-Waiting

Lt-Col The Rt. Hon.

Sir Michael Adeane, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.

Private Secretary to the Queen

Lt-Gen H. D. Graham, C.B.E., D.S.O., E.D., C.D., Q.C.

Canadian Secretary to the Queen

James Orr, Esq.

Private Secretary to the Duke of Edinburgh

Sir Edward Ford, K.C.V.O., C.B.

Assistant Private Secretary to the Queen

Esmond Butler, Esq.

Acting Press Secretary

Surgeon Captain D. D. Steele-Perkins, C.V.O., R.N.

Medical Officer

Lt. Cdr. Ian A. MacPherson, C.D., R.C.N.

Equerry to the Queen

Major R. A. Reid, M.C., C.D.

Royal 22e Regt., Canadian Army

Equerry to the Queen

S/L R. N. Edwards, A.F.C., R.C.A.F.

Equerry to the Queen

Lt. J. L. B. Larkins, R.N.

Communications Officer

## Staff

- Mr. A. C. Neal, B.E.M.  
Secretary to the Private  
Secretary to the Queen
- Miss J. Clark  
Lady Clerk to the Assistant Private  
Secretary to the Queen
- Miss I. Eadie  
Lady Clerk to the Private Secretary  
to the Duke of Edinburgh
- Petty Officer R. Auger, W.R.C.N.S.  
Lady Clerk to Acting Press Secretary
- Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins, M.V.O.  
The Queen's Police Officer
- Supt. F. Kelley, B.E.M.  
The Duke of Edinburgh's Police Officer
- Miss M. Macdonald, M.V.O.  
The Queen's Dresser
- Miss I. Ross  
The Queen's Assistant Dresser
- Mr. J. Macdonald  
The Duke of Edinburgh's Valet
- Miss Grange  
Maid to the Countess of Leicester
- Miss Holland  
Maid to the Lady Alice Egerton
- Mr. H. Joerin  
The Queen's Hairdresser
- Mr. E. Bennett  
The Queen's Page
- Mr. C. Candy  
Sergeant Footman
- Mr. B. Stibbs  
The Queen's Footman



Mr. H. Long  
Footman

Mr. J. Taylor  
Footman

Mr. W. Robson  
Footman

Mr. D. Walters  
Footman

## **GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA**

His Excellency the Right Honourable Vincent Massey, C.H.  
Governor General

### **Household**

Lionel Massey, Esq.

Secretary to the Governor General

Commander F. J. D. Pemberton, C.D.

Comptroller of the Household

Guy Robillard, Esq.

Assistant to the Secretary

Flight Lieutenant Ian MacMillan

Aide-de-Camp

Captain J. E. G. Morin

Aide-de-Camp

Lieutenant A. A. T. Henley, R.C.N.

Aide-de-Camp

## THE CABINET

- The Right Hon. John G. Diefenbaker, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Prime Minister of Canada.
- The Hon. Howard C. Green, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Public Works and Secretary of State for  
External Affairs.
- The Hon. Donald M. Fleming, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada.
- Col. the Hon. A. J. Brooks, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Veterans Affairs.
- The Hon. George Hees, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Transport.
- The Hon. Léon Balcer, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Solicitor General of Canada.
- The Hon. George R. Pearkes, V.C., P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of National Defence.
- The Hon. Gordon Churchill, P.C., D.S.O., M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce.
- The Hon. E. Davie Fulton, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada.
- The Hon. George C. Nowlan, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Minister of National Revenue.
- Lt.-Col. the Hon. Douglas S. Harkness, P.C., G.M., M.P.,  
Minister of Agriculture.
- The Hon. Ellen L. Fairclough, P.C., C.P.A., M.P.,  
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.
- W/C. the Hon. J. Angus MacLean, P.C., D.F.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Fisheries.
- The Hon. Michael Starr, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Labour.

The Hon. William M. Hamilton, P.C., M.P.,  
Postmaster General.

The Hon. James M. Macdonnell, P.C., M.C., M.P.,  
Minister without Portfolio.

The Hon. William J. Browne, P.C., Q.C., M.P.,  
Minister without Portfolio.

The Hon. Paul Comtois, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys.

The Hon. J. Waldo Monteith, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of National Health and Welfare.

The Hon. Alvin Hamilton, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

The Hon. Raymond O'Hurley, P.C., M.P.,  
Minister of Defence Production.

The Hon. Henri Courtemanche, P.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State of Canada.

## FEDERAL CABINET MINISTERS ACCOMPANYING

The Prime Minister meets Her Majesty The Queen June 18, St. John's, Nfld.; and accompanies Her Majesty on June 26, Montreal, St. Lambert to Beauharnois, P.Q.; July 5—7, Chicago.

June 18—20

St. John's, Gander, Corner Brook and Stephenville  
Mr. Browne

June 20—22

Schefferville, Sept-Îles, Gaspé  
Mr. Comtois

June 22—23

Port Alfred, Chicoutimi, Arvida, Kénogami, Jonquière  
Mr. O'Hurley

June 23—24

Quebec City, Trois-Rivières  
Mr. Balcer

June 25

Montreal  
Mr. Hamilton

June 26—28

from Beauharnois Lock, Cornwall, Iroquois, Brockville,  
Kingston  
Mr. Hees

June 29—30

Toronto  
Mr. Fleming

July 1

Ottawa  
Mr. Courtemanche

July 2

Hamilton  
Mrs. Fairclough

July 2—3

Brantford, Galt, Guelph, Kitchener, Stratford, London and  
Chatham

Mr. Monteith

July 3—4

Windsor, Sarnia, Penetanguishene, Midland, Orilla, Washago,  
Gravenhurst, Torrance and Parry Sound

Mr. Macdonnell

July 8

Sault Ste. Marie, Port Arthur and Fort William

Mr. Starr

July 9—10

Calgary, Banff, Lake Louise

Mr. Harkness

July 10—14

Field, Golden, Revelstoke, Sicamous, Vernon, Kamloops,  
Ashcroft, Spence's Bridge, Lytton, Boston Bar, Hope and  
Chilliwack

Mr. Fulton

July 15—16

New Westminster and Vancouver

Mr. Green

July 16—18

Nanaimo, Chemainus, Duncan, Victoria

Mr. Pearkes

July 18—21—22—23

Terrace, Whitehorse, Dawson City, Mayo, Yellowknife,  
Uranium City, Wainwright, Unity, Biggar, Saskatoon,  
Dundurn, Hanley, Davidson, Craik, Chamberlain, Moose  
Jaw, Regina, Indian Head, Broadview and Virden

Mr. A. Hamilton

July 20—21

Edmonton only

Mr. Harkness

July 23—25

Brandon, Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg  
Mr. Churchill

July 25—28

Sudbury, Trenton  
Mr. Starr

July 28—29

Fredericton, Lancaster, Saint John, Moncton, Shediac  
Mr. Brooks

July 30

Charlottetown  
Mr. MacLean

July 31—August 1

New Glasgow, Sydney and Halifax  
Mr. Nowlan

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND PRIME  
MINISTERS AND PREMIERS OF  
PROVINCES VISITED AS  
OF JUNE 1, 1959**

**Ontario**

The Hon. J. Keiller Mackay, D.S.O., V.D., Q.C.

Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario

Mrs. Mackay

The Hon. Leslie M. Frost, Q.C.

Prime Minister of Ontario

Mrs. Frost

**Quebec**

The Hon. Onésime Gagnon, P.C., Q.C.

Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec

Mrs. Gagnon

The Hon. Maurice L. Duplessis, Q.C., LL.D.

Prime Minister of Quebec

**Nova Scotia**

Maj-Gen. the Hon. Edward Chester Plow, C.B.E., D.S.O.,  
C.D.

Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia

Mrs. Plow

The Hon. Robert Lorne Stanfield, Q.C.

Premier of Nova Scotia

Mrs. Stanfield

**New Brunswick**

The Hon. J. Leonard O'Brien, LL.D.

Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick

Mrs. O'Brien

The Hon. Hugh John Flemming

Premier of New Brunswick

Mrs. Flemming

**Manitoba**

The Hon. John S. McDiarmid

Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba

Mrs. McDiarmid

The Hon. Dufferin Roblin

Premier of Manitoba

Mrs. Roblin



### **British Columbia**

The Hon. Frank M. Ross, C.M.G., M.C., LL.D.  
Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia  
Mrs. Ross

The Hon. W. A. C. Bennett  
Premier of British Columbia  
Mrs. Bennett

### **Prince Edward Island**

Major the Hon. F. Walter Hyndman, E.D.  
Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island  
Mrs. Hyndman

The Hon. A. W. Matheson, Q.C.  
Premier of Prince Edward Island  
Mrs. Matheson

### **Saskatchewan**

The Hon. Frank Lindsay Bastedo, Q.C., LL.B.  
Lieutenant-Governor of Saskatchewan  
Mrs. Bastedo

The Hon. T. C. Douglas, B.A., M.A.  
Premier of Saskatchewan  
Mrs. Douglas

### **Alberta**

The Hon. John J. Bowlen  
Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta  
Mrs. Francis P. Mooney (daughter)

The Hon. E. C. Manning  
Premier of Alberta  
Mrs. Manning

### **Newfoundland**

The Hon. Campbell L. Macpherson, O.B.E.  
Lieutenant-Governor of Newfoundland  
Mrs. Macpherson

The Hon. J. R. Smallwood  
Premier of Newfoundland  
Mrs. Smallwood

## **SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT**

The Hon. Mark Drouin, Q.C.

Speaker of the Senate

Mrs. Drouin

The Hon. Roland Michener, Q.C., M.P.

Speaker of the House of Commons

Mrs. Michener

## CANADIAN OFFICIALS ACCOMPANYING

Major-General M. L. Brennan, O.B.E., C.D.  
Chief Executive Officer

Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet  
Secretary of the Programme Committee  
Dept. of the Secretary of State

R. C. MacInnes, Esq.  
Chief Information Officer

Assistant Commissioner D. O. Forrest (R.C.M.P.)  
Security Officer

Frank Collins, Esq.  
Executive Assistant and Secretary  
of the Dept. of Transport

G/C H. G. Richards, O.B.E., C.D. (R.C.A.F.)  
Chairman, Inter-Service Committee

Major J. M. Berry, M.B.E., C.D.  
Transportation and Accommodation Co-ordinator

Major E. G. Hession, M.B.E.  
Road Transport Officer

E. R. Beddoe, Esq.  
Finance Officer  
Dept. of Finance

Squadron-Leader H. A. Brisebois (R.C.A.F.)  
Baggage and Administration Transport Officer

Captain H. R. Brewster, C.D.  
Administrative Officer

Flying-Officer D. A. Lambert, C.D. (R.C.A.F.)  
Communications Officer

Sergeant G. Ray (R.C.A.F.)  
Baggage NCO

Four R.C.M.P. Orderlies

## PROVINCIAL CO-ORDINATORS

### **Ontario**

Lt-Col F. F. McEachren

### **Quebec**

Jacques Verreault, Esq.

Deputy Minister of Transport and Communications

### **Nova Scotia**

Charles Beazley, Esq.

Deputy Provincial Secretary

### **New Brunswick**

Lt-Col T. C. Barker

Aide-de-Camp to the Lieutenant-Governor

### **Manitoba**

D. R. C. Bedson, Esq.

Clerk of the Executive Council

### **British Columbia**

L. J. Wallace, Esq.

Deputy Provincial Secretary

### **Prince Edward Island**

Brigadier W. W. Reid

### **Saskatchewan**

H. S. Lee, Esq.

Clerk of the Executive Council

### **Alberta**

The Hon. A. R. Patrick

Minister of Economic Affairs

### **Newfoundland**

The Hon. J. R. Chalker

Minister of Public Works

### **Yukon and Northwest Territories**

F. H. Collins, Esq.

Commissioner of the Yukon Territory

C. L. Merrill, Esq.

Administrator of the Mackenzie

## ITINERARY

Place	Date	Time
St. John's (Torbay).....	Thursday, June 18....	Ar. 3.30 P.M. N.D.T. B.O.A.C.
	Friday, June 19.....	Lv. 12.00 Noon N.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Gander.....	" .....	Ar. 12.55 P.M. N.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	" .....	Lv. 2.00 P.M. N.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Deer Lake.....	" .....	Ar. 3.00 P.M. N.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	" .....	Lv. 3.35 P.M. N.D.T. Automobile
Corner Brook.....	" .....	Ar. 4.35 P.M. N.D.T. Automobile
	" .....	Lv. 6.00 P.M. N.D.T. Automobile
Strawberry Hill Lodge.....	" .....	Ar. 7.00 P.M. N.D.T. Automobile
	Saturday, June 20....	Lv. 10.00 A.M. N.D.T. Automobile
Deer Lake Airport.....	" .....	Ar. 10.40 A.M. N.D.T. Automobile
	" .....	Lv. 10.50 A.M. N.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Stephenville.....	" .....	Ar. 11.00 A.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	" .....	Lv. 12.15 P.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Schefferville (at airport).....	" .....	Ar. 2.00 P.M. A.S.T. R.C.A.F.
	" .....	Lv. 4.20 P.M. A.S.T. R.C.A.F.
Sept Iles.....	" .....	Ar. 6.00 P.M. A.S.T. R.C.A.F.
	" .....	Lv. 7.30 P.M. A.S.T. H.M.Y.
Gaspe.....	Sunday, June 21.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. A.S.T. Royal Barge
	" .....	Lv. 12.30 P.M. A.S.T. Royal Barge
Port Alfred.....	Monday, June 22....	Ar. 2.30 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
	" .....	Lv. 2.45 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile

Chicoutimi.....	“	.....	Ar. 3.30 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	“	.....	Lv. 3.45 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Arvida.....	“	.....	Ar. 4.15 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	“	.....	Lv. 5.45 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Port Alfred.....	“	.....	Ar. 6.55 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	“	.....	Lv. 7.00 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Quebec City (Wolfe's Cove).....	Tuesday, June 23.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.	
	“	.....	Lv. 11.00 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Trois Rivieres.....	Wednesday, June 24..	Ar. 10.00 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.	
	“	..	Lv. 11.00 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Montreal (Laurier Pier).....	“	..	Ar. 6.00 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
	Friday, June 26.....	Lv. 9.15 A.M. E.D.T. Automobile	
R.C.A.F. Station St. Hubert.....	“	.....	Ar. 9.45 A.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	“	.....	Lv. 10.30 A.M. E.D.T. Automobile
St. Lambert (Seaway Ceremonies)..	“	.....	Ar. 10.58 A.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	“	.....	Lv. 11.50 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
St. Lambert Lock.....	“	.....	Ar. 12.25 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
	“	.....	Lv. 12.50 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Coteau Landing.....	“	.....	Ar. 8.30 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Snell Lock.....	Saturday, June 27....	Ar. 9.45 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.	
Eisenhower Lock.....	“	....	Ar. 11.00 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Moses-Saunders Power Dam.....	“	....	Lv. 12.30 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Cornwall (Athletic Grounds).....	“	....	Ar. 12.55 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Cornwall.....	“	....	Lv. 3.00 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile

Place	Date	Time
Long Sault.....	Saturday, June 27....	Ar. 3.25 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile Lv. 3.35 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Ingleside.....	" .....	Ar. 3.45 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile Lv. 3.55 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Morrisburg.....	" .....	Ar. 4.20 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile Lv. 4.30 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Iroquois.....	" .....	Ar. 4.45 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile Lv. 4.55 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Iroquois Lock.....	" .....	Ar. 5.05 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile Lv. 5.10 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Brockville.....	" .....	Ar. 8.00 P.M. E.D.T. Royal Barge Lv. 8.35 P.M. E.D.T. Royal Barge
Kingston.....	Sunday, June 28.....	Ar. 4.30 P.M. E.D.T. Royal Barge Lv. 7.00 P.M. E.D.T. Royal Barge
Toronto.....	Monday, June 29.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
	Tuesday, June 30.....	Lv. 5.30 P.M. E.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Ottawa.....	" .....	Ar. 6.45 P.M. E.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	Wednesday, July 1...	Lv. 11.45 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Hamilton.....	Thursday, July 2....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. E.D.T. C.N.R. Lv. 12.30 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
(The Duke of Edinburgh leaves by air for London, Ont. at 12.30 p.m.)		
Brantford.....	Thursday, July 2....	Ar. 1.45 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R. Lv. 2.05 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.



Galt.....	"	.....	Ar. 3.15 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	.....	Lv. 3.35 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Hespeler (slow-down).....	"	.....	3.50 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Guelph.....	"	.....	Ar. 4.10 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	.....	Lv. 4.30 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Kitchener.....	"	.....	Ar. 5.35 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	.....	Lv. 5.55 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Stratford (Samsonite Siding).....	"	.....	Ar. 6.30 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.

(The Duke of Edinburgh re-joins the Royal Train at Stratford at 6.30 p.m.)

Stratford (C.N.R. Station).....	Thursday, July 2.....	Ar. 8.00 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	..... Lv. 11.35 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.

23 Royal Train parked at Samsonite Siding overnight.

London.....	Friday, July 3.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	..... Lv. 11.00 A.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Glencoe (slow-down).....	"	..... 11.40 A.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Chatham.....	"	..... Ar. 12.20 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	..... Lv. 12.30 P.M. E.D.T. C.N.R.
Windsor.....	"	..... Ar. 1.00 P.M. E.S.T. C.N.R.
	"	..... Lv. 2.45 P.M. E.S.T. H.M.Y.
Sarnia.....	"	..... Ar. 9.30 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
	"	..... Lv. 10.30 P.M. E.D.T. H.M.Y.
Penetanguishene.....	Saturday, July 4.....	Ar. 3.15 P.M. E.D.T. Royal Barge
	"	..... Lv. 3.30 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile

Place	Date	Time	
Midland.....	Saturday, July 4.....	Ar. 3.35 P.M. E.D.T.	Automobile
	".....	Lv. 4.00 P.M. E.D.T.	C.N.R.
Coldwater (slow-down).....	".....	4.35 P.M. E.D.T.	C.N.R.
Orillia.....	".....	Ar. 5.05 P.M. E.D.T.	C.N.R.
	".....	Lv. 5.30 P.M. E.D.T.	C.N.R.
Washago.....	".....	Ar. 6.00 P.M. E.D.T.	Automobile
	".....	Lv. 6.05 P.M. E.D.T.	Automobile
Gravenhurst.....	".....	Ar. 6.25 P.M. E.D.T.	Automobile
	".....	Lv. 6.45 P.M. E.D.T.	Automobile
Torrance.....	".....	Ar. 7.15 P.M. E.D.T.	Automobile
	".....	Lv. 7.20 P.M. E.D.T.	C.N.R.
Parry Sound.....	".....	Ar. 8.35 P.M. E.D.T.	C.N.R.
	".....	Lv. 9.00 P.M. E.D.T.	Royal Barge
Chicago.....	Monday, July 6.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. C.D.T.	Royal Barge
	".....	Lv. 11.00 P.M. C.D.T.	Royal Barge
Sault Ste. Marie.....	Wednesday, July 8... ..	Ar. 12.00 noon E.D.T.	Royal Barge
	".....	Lv. 4.00 P.M. E.D.T.	Royal Barge
Port Arthur.....	Thursday, July 9.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. E.S.T.	Royal Barge
	".....	Lv. 11.30 A.M. E.S.T.	Automobile
Fort William.....	".....	Ar. 11.30 A.M. E.S.T.	Automobile
	".....	Lv. 3.00 P.M. E.S.T.	R.C.A.F.
Calgary.....	".....	Ar. 4.35 P.M. M.S.T.	R.C.A.F.
	".....	Lv. 11.00 P.M. M.S.T.	C.P.R.

Royal Train parked overnight at Keith Siding

Banff.....	Friday, July 10.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. M.S.T. C.P.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 11.20 A.M. M.S.T. Automobile
Lake Louise.....	“ .....	Ar. 12.15 P.M. M.S.T. Automobile
	“ .....	Lv. 12.55 P.M. M.S.T. Automobile
Field.....	“ .....	Ar. 1.40 P.M. M.S.T. Automobile
	“ .....	Lv. 1.50 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
Golden.....	“ .....	Ar. 3.30 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 3.40 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
Revelstoke.....	“ .....	Ar. 7.00 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 8.00 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
Sicamous.....	“ .....	Ar. 9.30 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 9.40 P.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.

Royal Train parked overnight at siding 1½ miles north of Vernon

Vernon.....	Saturday, July 11.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. P.D.T. C.P.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 11.10 A.M. P.D.T. C.N.R.
Kamloops, C.P.R. Station.....	“ .....	Ar. 2.00 P.M. P.D.T. C.N.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 3.05 P.M. P.D.T. Seaplane

Royal Train parked at Kamloops, C.N.R. Station

Holiday period July 12-14

Kamloops.....	Tuesday, July 14.....	Ar. 12.00 noon P.D.T. Seaplane
“ C.P.R. Station.....	“ .....	Lv. 12.15 P.M. P.D.T. C.N.R.

Place	Date	Time		
Ashcroft.....	Tuesday, July 14.....	Ar.	2.00 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	2.10 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
Spence's Bridge.....	"	Ar.	3.10 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	3.20 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
Lytton.....	"	Ar.	4.20 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	4.30 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
Boston Bar.....	"	Ar.	5.40 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	5.50 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
Hope.....	"	Ar.	7.30 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	7.40 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
Chilliwack.....	"	Ar.	9.00 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	10.05 P.M.	P.D.T. C.N.R.
Royal Train parked overnight at Brownsville Spur				
New Westminster.....	Wednesday, July 15... Ar.	10.00 A.M.	P.D.T.	C.N.R.
	"	Lv.	10.45 A.M.	P.D.T. Automobile
Deas Island Tunnel.....	"	Ar.	11.35 A.M.	P.D.T. Automobile
	"	Lv.	11.55 A.M.	P.D.T. Automobile
Vancouver.....	"	Ar.	12.40 P.M.	P.D.T. Automobile
	"	Lv.	10.30 P.M.	P.D.T. H.M.C.S. Assiniboine
Nanaimo.....	Thursday, July 16... Ar.	10.00 A.M.	P.D.T.	H.M.C.S. Assiniboine
	"	Lv.	10.45 A.M.	P.D.T. Automobile

Chemainus Sawmill.....	“	....	Ar. 11.45 A.M. P.D.T. Automobile
	“	....	Lv. 12.30 P.M. P.D.T. Automobile
Duncan.....	“	....	Ar. 2.05 P.M. P.D.T. Automobile
	“	....	Lv. 2.20 P.M. P.D.T. Automobile
Victoria.....	“	....	Ar. 3.45 P.M. P.D.T. Automobile
	Saturday, July 18.	....	Lv. 9.00 A.M. P.D.T. Automobile
Patricia Bay.....	“	....	Ar. 9.50 A.M. P.D.T. Automobile
	“	....	Lv. 10.00 A.M. P.D.T. D.O.T.
Terrace.....	“	....	Ar. 12.20 P.M. P.D.T. D.O.T.
	“	....	Lv. 1.00 P.M. P.D.T. D.O.T.
Whitehorse.....	“	....	Ar. 1.30 P.M. Y.S.T. D.O.T.
	Sunday, July 19.	....	Lv. 11.20 A.M. Y.S.T. De Haviland
Dawson City.....	“	....	Ar. 1.30 P.M. Y.S.T. De Haviland
	“	....	Lv. 3.45 P.M. Y.S.T. De Haviland
Mayo.....	“	....	Ar. 4.45 P.M. Y.S.T. De Haviland
	“	....	Lv. 5.05 P.M. Y.S.T. De Haviland
Whitehorse.....	“	....	Ar. 6.35 P.M. Y.S.T. De Haviland
	Monday, July 20.	....	Lv. 10.00 A.M. Y.S.T. D.O.T.
Yellowknife.....	“	....	Ar. 2.25 P.M. M.S.T. D.O.T.
	“	....	Lv. 3.55 P.M. M.S.T. D.O.T.
Uranium City.....	“	....	Ar. 5.10 P.M. M.S.T. D.O.T.
	“	....	Lv. 7.10 P.M. M.S.T. D.O.T.
R.C.A.F. Station, Namao.....	“	....	Ar. 9.00 P.M. M.S.T. D.O.T.

27

Royal Train parked overnight at Namao Supply Depot Siding

Place	Date	Time
Edmonton (C.N.R. Station).....	Tuesday, July 21.....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 2.30 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Wainwright.....	“ .....	Ar. 5.20 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 5.30 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Unity.....	“ .....	Ar. 7.10 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 7.25 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Biggar.....	“ .....	Ar. 8.40 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ .....	Lv. 8.50 A.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Royal Train parked at Doddesland Siding overnight		
Saskatoon.....	Wednesday, July 22... Ar.	10.00 A.M. M.D.T. C.N.R.
	“ ...	Lv. 12.00 noon M.D.T. C.N.R.
Dundern.....	“ ...	Ar. 12.45 P.M. M.D.T. C.N.R.
	“ ...	Lv. 12.55 P.M. M.D.T. C.N.R.
Hanley.....	“ ...	Ar. 12.20 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ ...	Lv. 12.30 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Davidson.....	“ ...	Ar. 1.20 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ ...	Lv. 1.30 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Craik.....	“ ...	Ar. 2.00 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ ...	Lv. 2.10 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
Chamberlain.....	“ ...	Ar. 2.40 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.
	“ ...	Lv. 2.50 P.M. M.S.T. Automobile
Moose Jaw.....	“ ...	Ar. 6.15 P.M. M.D.T. Automobile

Chamberlain . . . . . " . . . Ar. 2.40 P.M. M.S.T. C.N.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 2.50 P.M. M.S.T. Automobile

Moose Jaw . . . . . " . . . Ar. 6.15 P.M. M.D.T. Automobile  
 " . . . Lv. 7.00 P.M. M.D.T. C.P.R.

Royal Train parked overnight at Pasqua Siding

Regina . . . . . Thursday, July 23 . . . Ar. 10.00 A.M. M.D.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 3.00 P.M. M.D.T. C.P.R.

Indian Head . . . . . " . . . Ar. 3.50 P.M. M.D.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 4.00 P.M. M.D.T. C.P.R.

Broadview . . . . . " . . . Ar. 5.05 P.M. M.D.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 5.15 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.

Moosomin . . . . . " . . . Ar. 6.15 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 6.25 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.

29

Virden . . . . . " . . . Ar. 7.05 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 7.15 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.

Brandon . . . . . " . . . Ar. 8.05 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 8.55 P.M. C.S.T. C.P.R.

Royal Train parked at Chater Siding overnight

Portage la Prairie . . . . . Friday, July 24 . . . Ar. 9.40 A.M. C.D.T. C.P.R.  
 " . . . Lv. 9.50 A.M. C.D.T. C.P.R.

Winnipeg (St. James Siding) . . . . . " . . . Ar. 11.30 A.M. C.D.T. C.P.R.

Royal Train parked at Assiniboine Downs Siding overnight

. . . . . Saturday, July 25 . . . Lv. 10.20 A.M. C.D.T. R.C.A.F.  
 Sudbury . . . . . " . . . Ar. 1.40 P.M. E.D.T. R.C.A.F.  
 " . . . Lv. 5.10 P.M. E.D.T. R.C.A.F.

Place	Date	Time
Trenton.....	Saturday, July 25....	Ar. 6.20 P.M. E.D.T. R.C.A.F. Lv. 6.22 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Port Hope.....	“ .....	Ar. 8.05 P.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	Tuesday, July 28....	Lv. 10.00 A.M. E.D.T. Automobile
Trenton.....	“ .....	Ar. 11.20 A.M. E.D.T. Automobile
	“ .....	Lv. 11.25 A.M. E.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Fredericton.....	“ ...	Ar. 2.15 P.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	Wednesday, July 29...	Lv. 10.00 A.M. A.D.T. Automobile
Lancaster.....	“ ...	Ar. 12.10 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
	“ ...	Lv. 12.20 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
Saint John.....	“ ...	Ar. 12.45 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
	“ ...	Lv. 3.35 P.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.
Moncton.....	“ ...	Ar. 4.15 P.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	“ ...	Lv. 5.10 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
Shediac.....	“ ...	Ar. 5.45 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
	“ ...	Lv. 6.20 P.M. A.D.T. Royal Barge
Charlottetown.....	Thursday, July 30....	Ar. 10.00 A.M. A.S.T. Royal Barge
	Friday, July 31.....	Lv. 9.30 A.M. A.S.T. De Havilland
New Glasgow.....	“ .....	Ar. 11.10 A.M. A.D.T. De Havilland
	“ .....	Lv. 12.40 P.M. A.D.T. De Havilland
Sydney.....	“ .....	Ar. 1.50 P.M. A.D.T. De Havilland
	“ .....	Lv. 3.50 P.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.



R.C.N. Air Station Shearwater....	"	.....	Ar. 5.00 P.M. A.D.T. R.C.A.F.
	"	.....	Lv. 5.10 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
Halifax.....	"	.....	Ar. 6.00 P.M. A.D.T. Automobile
	Saturday, August 1...	.....	Lv. 10.30 P.M. A.D.T. H.M.Y.

## TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS

**Torbay—Gander—Deer Lake—  
Friday 19th June**

### C 5

12:00 a.m. Lv. Torbay Airport  
12:55 p.m. Ar. Gander Airport  
2:00 p.m. Lv. Gander Airport  
3:00 p.m. Ar. Deer Lake Air-  
port

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Hon. W. J. Browne  
The Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Sir Edward Ford  
Esmond Butler, Esq.  
Surgeon Capt. D. D. Steele-  
Perkins  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
Major R. A. Reid  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest  
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.  
Major E. G. Hession  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly

**Torbay—Deer Lake—  
Friday 19th June**

### NORTH STAR

12:15 p.m. NDT Lv. Torbay  
Airport  
13:55 p.m. NDT Ar. Deer  
Lake Airport

Miss M. Macdonald  
Miss I. Ross  
Miss Grange  
Mr. J. Macdonald  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. B. Stubbs  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Sgt. G. Roy  
Mr. W. Robson  
Mr. D. Walters  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
S/L H. A. Brisebois

**Deer Lake—Stephenville—  
Schefferville—Sept-Iles**

**Saturday 20 June**

**C 5**

10:50 a.m. NDT Lv. Deer  
Lake  
11:00 a.m. ADT Ar. Stephen-  
ville  
12:15 p.m. ADT Lv. Stephen-  
ville  
2:00 p.m. AST Ar. Scheffer-  
ville  
4:20 p.m. AST Lv. Scheffer-  
ville  
6:00 p.m. AST Ar. Sept-Iles

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
\*Hon. W. J. Browne  
The Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Sir Edward Ford  
Esmond Butler, Esq.  
Surgeon Capt. D. D. Steele-  
Perkins  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
Major R. A. Reid  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest  
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.  
Major E. G. Hession  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly

\*Replaced by Hon. Paul  
Comtois at Schefferville.

**Deer Lake—Sept-Iles**

**Saturday 20 June**

**NORTH STAR**

11:00 a.m. NDT Lv. Deer  
Lake  
12:00 a.m. AST Ar. Sept-Iles

Miss M. Macdonald  
Miss I. Ross  
Miss Grange  
Mr. J. Macdonald  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. B. Stibbs  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Sgt. G. Roy  
Mr. W. Robson  
Mr. D. Walters  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
S/L H. A. Brisebois

## TORONTO—OTTAWA

Tuesday, 30 June

### C 5

5:30 p.m. EDT Lv. Toronto  
(Malton Airport)  
6:45 p.m. EDT Ar. Ottawa  
(Uplands Airport)

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Hon. D. M. Fleming  
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.  
Esmond Butler, Esq.  
Major R. A. Reid  
Surgeon-Captain D. D. Steele-  
Perkins  
Sir Edward Ford  
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest  
Major E. G. Hession  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
James Orr, Esq.  
Supt. F. Kelley

### VISCOUNT

2:30 p.m. EDT Lv. Toronto  
(Malton Airport)  
3:35 p.m. EDT Ar. Ottawa  
(Uplands Airport)

Lady Alice Egerton  
L/Comdr. I. A. MacPherson  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
Miss Grange  
S/L H. A. Brisebois  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
P/O R. Auger  
Miss I. Eadie  
Major M. Milbank  
  
Miss J. Clarke  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Miss M. MacDonald  
Miss I. Ross  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. B. Stibbs  
Mr. J. MacDonald  
Miss Holland

### NORTH STAR

2:30 p.m. EDT Lv. Toronto  
(Malton Airport)

Sgt. G. Roy  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. H. Joerin

3:55 p.m. EDT Ar. Ottawa  
(Uplands Airport)

Mr. D. Walters  
Mr. W. Robson  
Mr. J. Taylor  
Baggage

**MOUNT HOPE—LONDON**

**Thursday 2nd July**

**VISCOUNT**

12:45 p.m. EDT Lv. Mount  
Hope

1:20 p.m. EDT Ar. London

The Duke of Edinburgh

Mr. James Orr

Supt. F. Kelley

Equerry from R.C.R.'s

Mr. J. Macdonald

## FORT WILLIAM—CALGARY

Thursday, 9 July

### COMET 1

3:00 p.m. EST Lv. Fort William  
4:35 p.m. MST Ar. Calgary

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
James Orr, Esq.  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Hon. M. Starr  
Esmond Butler Esq.  
Surgeon-Captain D. D. Steele-Perkins  
Maj. R. A. Reid  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest  
R. C. MacInnes Esq.  
Maj. E. G. Hession  
Miss M. MacDonald  
Mr. B. Stibbs  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly

### COMET 2

3:15 p.m. EST Lv. Fort William  
4:50 p.m. MST Ar. Calgary

Lady Alice Egerton  
S/L H. A. Brisebois  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
Lt. J. L. B. Larkins  
L/Cmdr. I. A. MacPherson  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
Miss Grange  
Miss Holland  
Miss J. Clarke  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
P/O R. Auger  
Miss I. Eadie  
Mr. H. Joerin  
Miss I. Ross  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. D. Walters  
Mr. W. Robson  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Mr. J. MacDonald  
Supt. F. Kelley  
Sir Edward Ford

### NORTH STAR

11:30 am. EST Lv. Fort William  
3:40 p.m. MST Ar. Calgary  
Sgt. G. Roy

Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. J. Taylor  
Baggage

## KAMLOOPS—PENNASK LAKE

Saturday, 11th July

### MALLARD

3:05 p.m. PDT Lv. Kamloops

3:50 p.m. PDT Ar. Pennask  
Lake

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

The Countess of Leicester

Miss M. MacDonald

Mr. J. MacDonald

Mr. E. Bennett

Chief Superintendent

A. E. Perkins

### AMPHIBIAN

2:30 p.m. PDT Lv. Kamloops

3:15 p.m. PDT Ar. Pennask  
Lake

Sgt. G. N. Roy

Baggage

## PENNASK LAKE—KAMLOOPS

Tuesday, 14th July

### MALLARD

11:15 a.m. PDT Lv. Pennask  
Lake

12:00 a.m. PDT Ar. Kamloops

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

The Countess of Leicester

Miss M. MacDonald

Mr. J. MacDonald

Mr. E. Bennett

Chief Superintendent

A. E. Perkins

### AMPHIBIAN

9:30 a.m. PDT Lv. Pennask  
Lake

10:15 a.m. PDT Ar. Kamloops

Sgt. G. N. Roy

Baggage

(Persons who do not accompany the Royal Party remain on board the Royal Train—July 11-14th at Kamloops, B.C.)

**H.M.C.S. ASSINIBOINE**  
**VANCOUVER—NANAIMO**

**Wednesday 15 July**

Embark—10:25 p.m. PDT 15 JULY Vancouver

Disembark—10:00 a.m. PDT 16 JULY Nanaimo (C.P.R. Dock)

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Countess of Leicester

Sir Michael Adeane

Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham

Esmond Butler, Esq.

Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins

L/Comdr. I. A. MacPherson

Miss M. MacDoanld

Mr. J. MacDonald

Miss Grange

Mr. B. Stibbs

Supt. F. Kelley

Mr. H. Long

10:00

10:40

Jame

Surg

Pe

Lady

Sir 1

Mrs.

Asst

F/O

Lt. J

Maj

S/L

S/L

Mr.

Mis

P/C

Mis

Mis

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mis



## VANCOUVER—VICTORIA

16 July

### NORTH STAR

10:00 a.m. PDT Lv. Vancouver  
(Sea Island Air-  
port)

10:40 a.m. PDT Ar. Victoria  
(Patricia Bay Air-  
port)

James Orr, Esq.  
Surgeon-Captain D. D. Steele-  
Perkins

Lady Alice Egerton

Sir Edward Ford

Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet

Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest

F/O D. A. Lambert

Lt. J. L. B. Larkins

Major R. A. Reid

S/L R. M. Edwards

S/L H. A. Brisebois

Mr. A. C. Neal

Miss I. Eadie

P/O R. Auger

Miss I. Ross

Miss Holland

Mr. H. Joerin

Mr. D. Walters

Mr. E. Bennett

Miss J. Clarke

### C 119

10:05 a.m. PDT Lv. Vancouver  
(Sea Island Air-  
port)

10:50 a.m. PDT Ar. Victoria  
Patricia Bay Air-  
port)

Sgt. G. Roy

Mr. C. Candy

Mr. W. Robson

Baggage

**Patricia Bay (Victoria)—Terrace  
—Whitehorse**

**Saturday 18 July**

**VISCOUNT**

10:00 a.m. PDT Lv. Patricia Bay  
12:20 p.m. PDT Ar. Terrace  
1:00 p.m. PDT Lv. Terrace  
1:30 p.m. YST Ar. Whitehorse

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Hon. A. Hamilton  
Sir Edward Ford  
Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
James Orr, Esq.  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Esmond Butler Esq.  
Surgeon-Captain D. D. Steele-Perkins  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
Supt. F. Kelley  
R. C. MacInnes Esq.  
Major E. G. Hession  
R.C.M.P. Officer  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly

**Patricia Bay (Victoria)—  
Whitehorse**

**Saturday 18 July**

**C5**

10:15 a.m. PDT Lv. Patricia Bay  
1:00 p.m. YST Ar. Whitehorse

Lady Alice Egerton  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
Lt. J. L. B. Larkins  
Major R. A. Reid  
L/Commandr. I. A. MacPherson  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
S/L H. A. Brisebois  
Miss Grange  
Miss Holland  
Miss I. Ross  
Mr. J. MacDonald  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. H. Long  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
Miss M. MacDonald  
Mr. B. Stibbs

**Patricia Bay (Victoria)—  
Whitehorse**

**Saturday 18 July**

**NORTH STAR**

10.15 a.m. PDT Lv. Patricia Bay  
1:55 p.m. YST Ar. Whitehorse

Sgt. G. Roy  
Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. W. Robson  
Baggage

## VICTORIA—VANCOUVER

Saturday 18 July

### DAKOTA

10:30 a.m. PDT Lv. Victoria  
(Patricia Bay Air-  
port)

11:15 a.m. PDT Ar. Vancouver  
(Sea Island Air-  
port)

Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet

Miss J. Clarke

P/O R. Auger

Miss I. Eadie

Mr. H. Joerin

### C 119

10:35 a.m. PDT Lv. Victoria  
(Patricia Bay Air-  
port)

11:05 a.m. PDT Ar. Vancouver  
(Sea Island Air-  
port)

Local Baggage Officer

Mr. D. Walters

Baggage

# WHITEHORSE—DAWSON—MAYO—WHITEHORSE

SUNDAY 19 JULY

## HERON

11:20 a.m. YST Lv. Whitehorse  
1:30 p.m. YST Ar. Dawson  
3:45 p.m. YST Lv. Dawson  
4:45 p.m. YST Ar. Mayo  
5:05 p.m. YST Lv. Mayo  
6:35 p.m. YST Ar. Whitehorse

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Hon. A. Hamilton  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Major R. A. Reid  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins

## DAKOTA 1

11:00 a.m. YST Lv. Whitehorse  
1:10 p.m. YST Ar. Dawson  
3:52 p.m. YST Lv. Dawson  
4:42 p.m. YST Ar. Mayo  
5:10 p.m. YST Lv. Mayo  
6:40 p.m. YST Ar. Whitehorse

Sir Michael Adeane  
James Orr, Esq.  
Countess of Leicester  
Esmond Butler, Esq.  
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.

## DAKOTA 2

10:50 a.m. YST Lv. Whitehorse  
1:00 p.m. YST Ar. Dawson  
3:50 p.m. YST Lv. Dawson  
4:40 p.m. YST Ar. Mayo  
5:12 p.m. YST Lv. Mayo  
6:42 p.m. YST Ar. Whitehorse

Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Major E. G. Hession  
Supt. F. Kelley

## VISCOUNT

Whitehorse—Yellowknife—  
Uranium City—Edmonton

Monday 20 July

10:00 a.m. YST Lv. White-  
horse  
2:25 p.m. MST Ar. Yellow-  
knife  
3:55 p.m. MST Lv. Yellow-  
knife  
5:10 p.m. MST Ar. Uranium  
City  
7:10 p.m. MST Lv. Uranium  
City  
9:00 p.m. MST Ar. Edmonton  
(RCAF Stn.  
Namao)

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
The Hon. A. Hamilton  
Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Mr. James Orr  
Sir Edward Ford  
Lt. General H. D. Graham  
Esmond Butler Esq.  
Surgeon-Captain D. D. Steele-  
Perkins  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
Supt. F. Kelley  
R. C. MacInnes Esq.  
Major E. G. Hession  
A/Commr. D. O. Forrest  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Plus Urgent Baggage

## C 5

Whitehorse—Edmonton

Monday 20 July

12:30 p.m. YST Lv. White-  
horse  
6:25 p.m. MST Ar. Edmonton  
(RCAF Stn.  
Namao)

Lady Alice Egerton  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
Lt. J. L. B. Larkins  
Major R. A. Reid  
L/CDR I. A. MacPherson  
S/L H. A. Brisebois  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
Miss I. Ross  
Miss Grange  
Miss Holland  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. H. Long  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
Miss M. MacDonald  
Mr. B. Stibbs  
Mr. J. MacDonald

## NORTH STAR

Whitehorse—Edmonton

Monday 20 July

9:30 a.m. YST Lv. Whitehorse  
4:00 p.m. MST Ar. Edmonton  
(RCAF Stn.  
Namao)

Sgt. G. Roy  
Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. W. Robson  
Baggage

### COMET 1

Winnipeg—Sudbury—Trenton

Saturday 25 July

10:20 a.m. CDT Lv. Winnipeg  
(RCAF Station)  
1:40 p.m. EDT Ar. Sudbury  
5:10 p.m. EDT Lv. Sudbury  
6:20 p.m. EDT Ar. Trenton  
(RCAF Station)

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Hon. M. Starr  
Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Lt. General H. D. Graham  
Sir Edward Ford  
Esmond Butler Esq.  
Mr. R. C. MacInnes  
Surg.-Capt. D. D. Steele-Perkins  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
A/Commr. D. O. Forrest  
Major E. G. Hession  
Miss M. MacDonald  
Mr. B. Stibbs  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Supt. F. Kelley

### COMET 2

Winnipeg—Trenton

Saturday 25 July

10:35 a.m. CDT Lv. Winnipeg  
(RCAF Station)  
2:30 p.m. EDT Ar. Trenton  
(RCAF Station)

Mr. James Orr  
Lady Alice Egerton  
Major R. A. Reid  
L/CDR I. A. MacPherson  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
Lt. J. L. B. Larkins  
S/L H. A. Brisebois  
Mr. J. MacDonald  
Miss J. Clarke  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
P/O R. Auger  
Miss I. Eadie  
Miss I. Ross  
Miss Holland  
Miss Grange  
Mr. H. Joerin  
Mr. E. Bennett  
Mr. H. Long  
Mr. D. Walters  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly

### NORTH STAR

Winnipeg—Trenton

Saturday 25 July

9:30 a.m. CDT Lv. Winnipeg  
(RCAF Station)  
3:25 p.m. EDT Ar. Trenton  
(RCAF Station)

Mr. C. Candy  
Mr. W. Robson  
Sgt. G. Roy  
Baggage

**COMET 1****Trenton—Fredericton****Tuesday 28 July**

11:25 a.m. EDT Lv. Trenton  
(RCAF Stn.)  
2:15 p.m. ADT Ar. Fredericton

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Mr. James Orr  
Lt. General H. D. Graham  
Hon. M. Starr  
Sir Edward Ford  
Esmond Butler Esq.  
Surg.-Capt. D. D. Steele-Perkins  
Major R. A. Reid  
A/Comm. D. O. Forrest  
Major E. G. Hession  
Mr. R. C. MacInnes  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
Supt. F. Kelley  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly

**COMET 2****Trenton—Fredericton****Tuesday 28 July**

11:45 a.m. EDT Lv. Trenton  
(RCAF Stn.)  
2:35 p.m. ADT Ar. Fredericton

Lady Alice Egerton  
S/L H. A. Brisebois  
F/O D. A. Lambert  
R.C.M.P. Inspector  
S/L R. M. Edwards  
Miss M. MacDonald  
Miss Grange  
Miss Holland  
Mr. J. MacDonald  
Mr. B. Stubbs  
Mr. H. Long  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Mr. A. C. Neal  
Miss I. Ross

**Trenton—Moncton****Tuesday 28 July****NORTH STAR**

2:00 p.m. EDT Lv. Trenton (RCAF Stn.)	P/O R. Auger
	Mr. H. Joerin
6:10 p.m. ADT Ar. Moncton	Mr. E. Bennett
	Mr. C. Candy
Lt. J. L. B. Larkins	Mr. D. Walters
L/CDR I. A. MacPherson	Mr. W. Robson
Miss J. Clarke	Sgt. G. Roy
Miss I. Eadie	Baggage

**COMET 1****Saint John, N.B.—Moncton****Wednesday 29 July**

3:35 p.m. ADT Lv. Saint John

4:15 p.m. ADT Ar. Moncton

The Queen  
 The Duke of Edinburgh  
 Countess of Leicester  
 Sir Michael Adeane  
 Lt. General H. D. Graham  
 Hon. A. J. Brooks  
 Esmond Butler Esq.  
 L/CDR I. A. MacPherson  
 Commr. D. O. Forrest  
 Major E. G. Hession  
 R. C. MacInnes Esq.  
 Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins  
 Supt. F. Kelley  
 R.C.M.P. Orderly  
 R.C.M.P. Orderly  
 R.C.M.P. Orderly  
 R.C.M.P. Orderly

**COMET 2****Fredericton—Moncton****Wednesday 29 July**

10:15 a.m. ADT Lv. Fredericton

10:55 a.m. ADT Ar. Moncton

Lady Alice Egerton  
 Sir Edward Ford  
 Surg.-Capt. D. D. Steele-Perkins  
 S/L R. M. Edwards  
 Mr. James Orr  
 Mr. A. C. Neal  
 R.C.M.P. Inspector  
 S/L H. A. Brisebois  
 Major R. A. Reid  
 F/O D. A. Lambert  
 Miss M. MacDonald  
 Miss Holland  
 Miss Grange  
 Mr. J. MacDonald  
 Mr. B. Stubbs  
 Mr. H. Long  
 Miss I. Ross



**HERON**

Charlottetown, P.E.I.—New  
Glasgow—Sydney—

Friday 31 July

9:30 a.m. AST Lv. Charlotte-  
town  
11:10 a.m. ADT Ar. New Glas-  
gow  
12:40 p.m. ADT Lv. New Glas-  
gow  
1:50 p.m. ADT Ar. Sydney

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Lt. Gen. H. D. Graham  
Cabinet Minister \*  
L/CDR I. A. MacPherson  
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins

**DAKOTA**

Charlottetown, P.E.I.—New  
Glasgow—Sydney

Friday 31 July

9:10 a.m. AST Lv. Charlotte-  
town  
10:50 a.m. ADT Ar. New Glas-  
gow  
12:45 p.m. ADT Lv. New Glas-  
gow  
1:55 p.m. ADT Ar. Sydney

Countess of Leicester  
Sir Michael Adeane  
Esmond Butler Esq.  
Surg.-Capt. D. D. Steele-Perkins  
Supt. F. Kelley  
R. C. MacInnes Esq.  
A/Commr. D. O. Forrest  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
R.C.M.P. Orderly  
Major E. G. Hession

**NORTH STAR**

Summerside—Sydney—  
Halifax

Friday 31 July

12:00 a.m. ADT Lv. Summer- side	F/O D. A. Lambert
1:05 p.m. ADT Ar. Sydney	Mr. B. Stubbs
1:15 p.m. ADT Lv. Sydney	Miss M. MacDonald
2:35 p.m. Ar. Halifax (Dart- mouth)	Mr. C. Candy
	Sgt. G. Roy
	Mr. E. Bennett
	R.C.M.P. Orderly
	R.C.M.P. Orderly

Miss Grange  
Mr. J. MacDonald  
S/L H. A. Brisebois

Baggage

\* Hon. J. A. MacLean—Charlottetown to New Glasgow

\* Hon. G. C. Nowlan—New Glasgow to Sydney

**SYDNEY—HALIFAX (DARTMOUTH)**

**Friday 31 July**

3:50 p.m. ADT Lv. Sydney

5:00 p.m. ADT Ar. Halifax

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Hon. G. C. Nowlan

Countess of Leicester

Lt. General H. D. Graham

L/CDR I. A. MacPherson

Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins

Supt. F. Kelley

Sir Michael Adeane

Esmond Butler, Esq.

Surg.-Capt. D. D. Steele-Perkins

R. C. MacInnes, Esq.

Major E. G. Hession

A/Commr. D. O. Forrest

R.C.M.P. Orderly

R.C.M.P. Orderly

R.C.M.P. Orderly

R.C.M.P. Orderly

Car

A

B

C

D

Car

B

Car

C

F

I

I

O

I

A

Ca

## ASSIGNMENT OF SPACE ON THE ROYAL TRAIN

### *Car No. 1*

- A. The Queen
- B. The Duke of Edinburgh
- C. Miss Macdonald
- D. Countess of Leicester

### *Car No. 2*

- B. Sir Michael Adeane

### *Car No. 3*

- G. Lt. General H. D. Graham
- F. James Orr, Esq.
- E. Lady Alice Egerton
- D. Federal Cabinet Minister
- C. E. Butler, Esq.
- B. Sir Edward Ford
- A. Maj. R. A. Reid

### *Car No. 4*

#### Roomette

- 10 Wardrobe
- 9 Mr. J. Macdonald
- 8 Mr. E. Bennett
- 7 Mr. C. Candy
- 6 Mr. B. Stibbs
- 5 Mr. H. Joerin

#### Bedroom

- E. Chief Supt.  
A. E. Perkins
- D. Supt. F. Kelly
- C. Miss I. Ross
- B. Miss Grange
- A. Miss Holland

#### Roomette

- 4 Spare
- 3 Mr. D. Walters
- 2 Mr. W. Robson
- 1 Mr. J. Taylor

### *Car No. 5*

- G. Major Gen. M. L. Brennan
- F. Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet
- E. A/Commr. D. Forrest
- D. F. Collins, Esq.
- C. R. D. MacInnes, Esq.
- B. Railway Vice-President Surgeon Capt.
- A. D. D. Steele-Perkins

### *Car No. 6*

#### Roomette

- 10 Miss J. Clark
- 9 Mr A. C. Neal
- 8 P/O R. Auger
- 7 Miss I. Eadie
- 6 L/Cmdr.  
I. A. Macpherson
- 5 S/L R. M. Edwards

#### Bedroom

- E. Maj. E. G. Hession
- D. S/L H. A. Brisebois
- C. Office
- B. Office
- A. Spare

#### Roomette

- 4 Sgt. R. Roy
- 3 Miss M. Landry
- 2 Lt. J. L. B. Larkins
- 1 F/O D. A. Lambert

### *Car No. 8*

#### 22 Roomettes

#### Roomette No.

- 22 R.C.M.P. Orderly
- 21 R.C.M.P. Orderly
- 20 R.C.M.P. Orderly
- 19 R.C.M.P. Orderly

18	R.C.M.P. Guard	8	Mr. D. Commerford, C.N.R.
17	R.C.M.P. Guard	7	Mr. A. L. Laroque, C.N.R.
16	R.C.M.P. Guard	6	Mr. Weaver, C.N.R.
15	R.C.M.P. Guard	5	—
14	R.C.M.P. Guard	4	—
13	R.C.M.P. Guard	3	—
12	R.C.M. P. Guard	2	—
11	R.C.M.P. Guard	1	—
10	R.C.M.P. Inspector		
9	Mr. G. R. Graziadei		

Sir  
 Sir  
 Prin  
 Lt.  
 D  
 Esn  
 Sur  
 P  
 Chi  
 Hon  
 Equ  
 Mr  
 Mr  
 Mr  
 Mr  
 Mr  
 Mr  
 S/  
 M

Sir  
 H  
 E  
 S  
 C  
 M  
 M  
 M  
 M

## HOTEL ASSIGNMENTS

### ST. JOHN'S (Newfoundland Hotel)

Sir Michael Adeane	405	Major General	
Sir Edward Ford	404	M. L. Brennan	529
Prime Minister	407, 408 & 409	Major J. M. Berry	530
Lt. General Howard		Capt. H. R. Brewster	421
D. Graham	227-228	E. R. Beddoe, Esq	531
Esmond Butler, Esq.	403	Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	533
Surg. Capt. D. D. Steele-		R.C.M.P. Inspector	433
Perkins	406	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	} 422
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins	431	#2	
Hon. W. J. Browne	204	#3	
Equerry	430	#4	
Mr. A. C. Neal	331	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	} 426
Mr. C. Candy	329	Sgt. G. Roy	
Mr. B. Stibbs	321	F/O D. A. Lambert	419
Mr. W. Robson	505	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	615
Mr. D. Walters	503	Prime Minister's	
Mr. R. C. MacInnes	401-402	staff	203, 205, 506 & 507
S/L H. A. Brisebois	417	Office for Royal Party	523
Major E. G. Hession	415	Office for Canadian Party	423

### CORNER BROOK (Glynmill Inn)

Sir Edward Ford	Coral Room	Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	2
Hon. W. J. Browne	1	Mr. R. C. MacInnes	4
Equerry	5	S/L H. A. Brisebois	21
Surg. Capt. D. D. Steele-		Major, E. G. Hession	7
Perkins	3	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	} 6
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins	10	#2	
Mr. C. Candy	14	#3	
Mr. B. Stibbs	18	#4	
Mr. W. Robson	17	Sgt. G. Roy	12
Mr. D. Walters	19	F/O D. A. Lambert	8

**GASPE (Baker Hotel)**

Equerry	119	R.C.M.P. Inspector	111
Major General		R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	
M. L. Brennan	112	#2}	68
Major J. M. Berry	108		
Capt. H. R. Brewster	109	#3}	69
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	114	#4}	
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	110	Sgt. P. G. Marriott }	71
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	113	Sgt. G. Roy }	
S/L H. A. Brisebois	102	F/O D. A. Lambert	112
Major E. G. Hession	101	Mr. J. A. LaRiviere	120

**PORT ALFRED (Port Alfred Hotel)**

Equerry	21	Major E. G. Hession	4
Major General		R.C.M.P. Inspector	23
M. L. Brennan	8	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	4
Major J. M. Berry	10	#2}	
Capt. H. R. Brewster	5	#3}	6
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	15	#4}	
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	14	Sgt. P. G. Marriott }	18
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	22	Sgt. G. Roy }	
S/L H. A. Brisebois	20	F/O D. A. Lambert	19
		Office for Canadian Party	17

### QUEBEC CITY (Chateau Frontenac)

For day occupancy, if required:

Her Majesty The Queen	Crown 01—03
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh	Crown 02—04
Entourage	Crown 16—18—20

Equerry	1002	Major E. G. Hession	1020
Major-General		R.C.M.P. Inspector	1018
M. L. Brennan	1019	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	} 1008
Major J. M. Berry	1003	#2	
Capt. H. R. Brewster	1001	#3	
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	1017	#4	
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	1007	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	} 1006
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	1004	Sgt. G. Roy	
S/L H. A. Brisebois	1005	F/O D. A. Lambert	1009
		Office for Canadian Party	1012

### MONTREAL (Queen Elizabeth)

For day occupancy if required:

Her Majesty The Queen		Royal Suite
His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh		

Equerry	1950	R.C.M.P. Inspector	1930
Office for Royal Party	1948	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	1921
Major-General		#2	1923
M. L. Brennan	1957	#3	1915
Major J. M. Berry	1961	#4	1917
Capt. H. R. Brewster	1953	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	1909
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	1955	Sgt. G. Roy	1907
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	1932	F/O D. A. Lambert	1928
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	1926	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	1924
S/L H. A. Brisebois	1934	Office for Canadian Party	1946
Major E. G. Hession	1936		

### MONTREAL (Mount Royal Hotel)

For day occupancy, if required:

Her Majesty The Queen	}	Royal Suite
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh		201—202—203

### CORNWALL (Cornwallis Hotel)

For day occupancy if required:

		}	Royal Suite 154—155
Her Majesty The Queen			
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh			
Equerry	105	R.C.M.P. Inspector	106
Major General		R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	
M. L. Brennan	156	#2	120
Major J. M. Berry	158	#3	
Capt. H. R. Brewster	151	#4	107
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	160	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	162	Sgt. G. Roy	101
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	164	F/O D. A. Lambert	153
S/L H. A. Brisebois	152	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	102
Major E. G. Hession	163	Office for Canadian Party	121

### TORONTO (Royal York Hotel)

For day occupancy if required:

		}	Royal Suite 16-157, 159, 161 & 162
Her Majesty The Queen			
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh			
Equerry	16-155	R.C.M.P. Inspector	16-142
Major General		R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	
M. L. Brennan	16-146-50	#2	16-156
Major J. M. Berry	16-154	#3	
Capt. H. R. Brewster	16-144	#4	16-158
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	16-152	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	
Asst. Comm.		Sgt. G. Roy	16-141
D. O. Forrest	16-153	F/O D. A. Lambert	16-136
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	16-139	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	17-154
S/L H. A. Brisebois	17-143	Office for Canadian Party	16-145
Major E. G. Hession	17-141		



### CHICAGO (Conrad Hilton Hotel)

Equerry	1821A	R.C.M.P. Inspector	2421
Major General		R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	1820A
M. L. Brennan	2419A	#2}	
Major J. M. Berry	2419	#3}	1823A
Capt. H. R. Brewster	2219	#4}	
E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	2219A	Sgt. P. G. Marriott }	1621A
Asst. Commr.		Sgt. G. Roy }	
D. O. Forrest	2221	F/O D. A. Lambert	1921A
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	2021A	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	1621
S/L H. A. Brisebois	2321A	Office for Canadian	
Major E. G. Hession	1821	Party	2000-2001

### SAULT STE. MARIE (Windsor Hotel)

For day occupancy, if required:

Her Majesty The Queen	}	Suite 908
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh		

Equerry	904	Major E. G. Hession	810
Major General		R.C.M.P. Inspector	804
M. L. Brennan	801	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	902
Major J. M. Berry	802	#2}	
Capt. H. R. Brewster	803	#3}	903
Mr. E. R. Beddoe	901	#4}	
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	702	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	805
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	704	F/O D. A. Lambert	703
S/L H. A. Brisebois	701	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	806
		Col. F. F. McEachern	705

### PORT ARTHUR (Prince Arthur Hotel)

Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	506	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	546
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	544	#2}	
S/L H. A. Brisebois	507	#3}	542
Major E. G. Hession	502	#4}	
		F/O D. A. Lambert	512

## FORT WILLIAM (Royal Edward Hotel)

For day occupancy, if required

Her Majesty The Queen	}	Royal Suite
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh		

### DELLCLIFF LODGE

**July 11-14 Inclusive**

	Room No.		Room No.	
Lady Alice Egerton	1	Mr. J. Taylor		
Hon. Davie Fulton	}	Mr W. Robson	8	
Mrs. Fulton		2		Mr. D. Walters
Sir Michael Adeane	}	Esmond Butler, Esq.	9	
Sir Edward Ford		3		S/LR. M. Edwards
James Orr, Esq.				L/Cdr. I. A. Macpherson
Lt. Gen. Howard D. Graham	4	Surg. Capt. D. D. Steele-Perkins	10	
Miss Grange	}	Lt. J. L. B. Larkins		
Miss Holland		5	Mr. H. Joerin	11
Miss I. Eadie	}	Mr. A. C. Neal		
Miss J. Clark		6	Supt. F. Kelley	12
Miss I. Ross	}	Vacant		
Miss R. Auger (P/O)		7	Mr. C. Candy	13
		Mr. B. Stibbs		

The following persons remain on the Royal Train at Kamloops—July 11-14 inclusive.

Frank Collins, Esquire	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	#2
Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet	#3
R. C. MacInnes, Esquire	#4
S/L H. A. Brisebois	Sgt. G. Roy
Major E. G. Hession	Miss M. Landry
	Mr. G. R. Graziadei

## VANCOUVER (Hotel Vancouver)

For day occupancy, if required

H.M. The Queen	}	Royal Suite
		1405 - 1407
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh	}	1409 - 1411

Entire 14th floor reserved for use of Royal Party

## VICTORIA (Empress Hotel)

Sir Michael Adeane	109	Miss Holland	105
Lady Alice Egerton	139	Mr. H. Joerin	115
Hon. G. R. Pearkes	138	Mr. A. C. Neal	121
Lt. General Howard		Mr. C. Candy	108
D. Graham	122-124	Mr. B. Stibbs	113
Esmond Butler, Esq.	137	Miss I. Eadie	101
Equerry	141	P/O R. Auger	102
Equerry	106	Mr. J. Taylor	111
Surgeon Capt. D. D. Steele-		Mr. W. Robson	112
Perkins	135	Mr. D. Walters	114
Major General		Lt. J. L. B. Larkins	107
M. L. Brennan	244	Office for Royal Party	103
Major J. M. Berry	241	R.C.M.P. Inspector	235
Capt. H. R. Brewster	239	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	
Mr. E. R. Beddoe	237	#2}	147
Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	120	#3}	
Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet	142	#4}	149
R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	118	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	221
Major E. G. Hession	116	F/O D. A. Lambert	110
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins	119	J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	219
Supt. F. Kelley	117	Office for Canadian Party	104

### REGINA (Saskatchewan Hotel)

For day occupancy, if required:

Vice Regal Suite

H.M. The Queen	}	Vice Regal Suite
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh		

### WINNIPEG (Fort Garry Hotel)

Rooms 120, 122, 130, 132, 134, 113 and 115 reserved for members of the official party arriving via train.

### FREDERICTON (Lord Beaverbrook)

H.M. The Queen	}	Regal Suite 705-6-7-8-9
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh		

Countess of Leicester	704	Miss Grange	726
Sir Michael Adeane	710	Miss Holland	719
James Orr, Esq.	711	Mr. A. C. Neal	714
Lady Alice Egerton	703	Mr. B. Stibbs	722
Sir Edward Ford	724	Miss I. Ross	720
Hon. A. J. Brooks	718	Mr. H. Long	721
Lt. General		Office for Royal Party	733
Howard D. Graham	727	Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	611
Esmond Butler, Esq.	723	R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	610
Equerry	603	S/L H. A. Brisebois	609
Equerry	612	Major E. G. Hession	608
Surgeon Capt.		R.C.M.P. Inspector	607
D. D. Steele-Perkins	712	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	606
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins	715	#2}	
Supt. F. Kelley	716	#3}	
Miss M. Macdonald	702	#4}	
Mr. J. Macdonald	717	F/O D. A. Lambert	602
		Office for Canadian Party	633

**SAINT JOHN (Admiral Beatty Hotel)**

For day occupancy, if required:

H.M. The Queen	}	Vice Regal Suite
H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh		
Six additional rooms for use of party		

**CHARLOTTETOWN (Charlottetown Hotel)**

Countess of Leicester	311	Major J. M. Berry	413
Sir Michael Adeane	330	Capt. H. R. Brewster	415
Hon. Angus MacLean	300	E. R. Beddoe, Esq.	411
Lt. General		Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	318
Howard D. Graham	310-14	Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet	319
Esmond Butler, Esq.	316	R. C. MacInnes, Esq.	301
Equerry	302	S/L H. A. Brisebois	303
Surgeon Capt.		Major E. G. Hession	305
D. D. Steele-Perkins	307	R.C.M.P. Inspector	321
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins	322	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1}	304
Supt. F. Kelley	324	#2}	
Miss Grange	313	#3}	
Mr. E. Bennett	315	#4}	
Mr. C. Candy	326	Sgt. P. G. Marriott }	308
Miss I. Ross	317	Sgt. G. Roy }	
Mr. W. Robson	328	F/O D. A. Lambert	320
Major General		J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	414
M. L. Brennan	401	Office for Canadian Party	410

### HALIFAX (Nova Scotian Hotel)

Sir Michael Adeane	416	Major General	
Hon. George C. Nowlan	437	M. L. Brennan	531
Lt. General Howard D. Graham	Suite 300	Major J. M. Berry	535
Esmond Butler, Esq.	518	Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet	
Equerry	541	Capt. H. R. Brewster	533
Equerry	323	Mr. E. R. Beddoe	539
Equerry	321	Asst. Commr. D. O. Forrest	537
Surgeon Capt.		Mr. R. C. MacInnes	523
D. D. Steele-Perkins	520	S/L H. A. Brisebois	521
Chief Supt. A. E. Perkins	418	Major E. G. Hession	519
Supt. F. Kelley	420	R.C.M.P. Inspector	316
Miss Grange	522	R.C.M.P. Orderly #1	} 322
Mr. E. Bennett	526	R.C.M.P. Orderly #2	
Mr. C. Candy	517	R.C.M.P. Orderly #3	
Mr. B. Stibbs	524	R.C.M.P. Orderly #4	
Miss I. Ross	426	Sgt. P. G. Marriott	} 317
		Sgt. G. Roy	
		F/O D. A. Lambert	326
		J. A. LaRiviere, Esq.	529

## ADMINISTRATIVE NOTES

### Air Courier Service

531 A Courier Service for the transportation of diplomatic  
535 bags to and from the Royal Party will be available on a  
533 three-times-a-week basis. This service will be timed to coin-  
539 cide with the regular Courier Service between the United  
537 Kingdom and the United Kingdom High Commissioner's Office  
in Ottawa.

523 R.C.A.F. jet aircraft will be employed whenever possible  
521 between Ottawa and the Royal Party. Where the distance  
519 involved is short, or where aerodrome facilities are not suit-  
516 able for jet aircraft, conventional type aircraft will be used.

522 The Courier Service will adhere as closely as possible  
524 to the Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday schedule; but this may  
vary with changes in weather conditions or aircraft service-  
ability.

517 The aircraft Captain will act as Courier and will be  
526 responsible for the diplomatic pouch from the time he accepts  
529 it from the United Kingdom High Commissioner's Office until  
delivery to the Royal Party.

### Baggage

#### *On arrival*

Arrangements have been made to move baggage to hotels  
or the Royal Train in advance of the occasion for which it  
is required. On the Royal Train, because of the limitations of  
space, it may be necessary to place some baggage in the  
Baggage Car.

#### *On departure*

Baggage will be tagged by the Tour Baggage N.C.O., prior  
to each baggage move. If departure is scheduled for early  
morning, this will be done the night before. Destination tags  
will indicate Hotel (name), Royal Train (Car No.), Residence  
(Address) and where appropriate, room numbers.

The services of hotel porters and railway porters will be used to move baggage from hotel rooms and from the Royal Train. Baggage on board H.M.Y. "Britannia" will be moved to and from the jetties by H.M.Y. personnel.

### Laundry and Dry Cleaning Service

Arrangements have been made for laundry to be collected and returned on the Royal Train at intervals throughout the tour as follows:

Collected on or before	Date returned	
July 3	July 8 at Calgary	Laundry and Dry Cleaning
July 9	July 12 at Kamloops	Laundry only
July 15	July 17 at Van- couver	Laundry and Dry Cleaning
July 20 (a.m.)	July 20 at Edmonton	Laundry and Dry Cleaning
July 21 (8. a.m.)	July 21 at Edmonton (2.30 p.m.)	Laundry only

Special bags and other necessary equipment have been provided for this purpose. At hotels, the normal facilities will be available.

Special arrangements have been made through R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton, for the handling of laundry during holiday period in that area.

### Means of Identifications

Small numbered identification cards, countersigned by the Commissioner of the R.C.M.P. have been issued to Members of the Royal Household and Staff, and Canadian officials travelling on the Royal Tour. As a means of convenience, small identification lapel pins have also been issued to persons holding the cards described above.



Train servicing personnel, train crews, telephone employees, baggage handlers and car drivers have been issued with a numbered identification card bearing the word "Services".

Separate identification has been issued to the Information Staff and Press.

### **Postal Arrangements**

The Post Office Department have prepared a schedule, based on the Royal Tour itinerary, designating the points at which mail, other than mail carried by the Air Courier Service, will be picked up from and delivered to the Royal Party.

A member of the British clerical staff will attend to collections and despatches of Royal mail aboard H.M.Y. "Britannia".

On the Royal Train, a letter box is installed in the office of Car No. 6, under control of the confidential clerk who will co-ordinate mail arrangements. Mail will be collected from this box at designated times, particulars of which are posted on the letter box.

### **Office**

An office has been established in Car No. 6 with Mrs. Corbet, the Secretary of the Programme Committee on the Royal Tour (1959), in charge.

### **Road Transport**

#### *Official motorcades*

Three specially modified motor cars are provided for the use of the Royal Party. One of these cars will lead each official procession on a rotation basis throughout the tour. To accomplish this, the three Royal cars will be leap-frogged across Canada by Royal Canadian Air Force air transport where required. In some instances, this leap-frogging will be done by road.

Seating arrangements for all processions are indicated in the text of the Arrangements. Notice of any change will be given one hour before the procession is scheduled to start.

Normally official processions are planned to consist of six special cars, a pilot car, an orderlies car and two Royal Canadian Mounted Police Security cars. The Pilot car containing the local police will precede the motorcade. The first Royal Canadian Mounted Police Security car (with inter-communication to the Royal car) in which will ride the Asst. Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Chief Constable of the City, and on some occasions, the Head of the Provincial Police will precede the Royal car. The Orderlies car, carrying the four Royal Canadian Mounted Police Orderlies will proceed directly to the next official stop. The second Royal Canadian Mounted Police security car will be placed at the rear of the official motorcade.

Where long stops are made, Armed Forces staff cars are provided for the use of all members of the Official Party, as required.

The request for the use of administrative transport may be made by any member of the Official Party to the Baggage and Administrative Transport Officer (Squadron-Leader H. A. Brisebois) or the Road Transport Officer (Major E. G. Hession).

### Telecommunications

Arrangements for the handling of messages to and from the Royal Party will be as follows:

When the Royal Party is aboard H.M.Y. *Britannia* in Canadian waters, message traffic will go directly to the Yacht. When travelling by rail, air or while at hotels or holiday areas, the R.C.A.F. Communications Centre at A.F.H.Q., Ottawa, will act as the Canadian terminal and will direct message traffic to the Royal Party in accordance with the itinerary.

---

H.M.Y. *Britannia* will be connected to domestic telephone services when alongside for extended periods. When underway in Canadian waters, ship-to-shore telephone services will be provided by Department of Transport shore stations and Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corporation

of facilities. Also, when alongside at Quebec City, Montreal, /al Toronto, Windsor and Hamilton, H.M.Y. *Britannia* will be n- connected to the R.C.A.F. Comcen in Ottawa by teletype. r- st

er- Telephone service to Government Houses, hotels and he holiday areas will be provided by use of existing facilities at nd these points. he

---

Telephone lines will be connected to the Royal Train at he points where it is stopped overnight, or for extended periods ed during the day. This arrangement will permit the British and p. Canadian official parties to place local or long distance calls will through local telephone exchanges.

---

A British Communications Officer will be aboard H.M. ars ty, Yacht and will also accompany the Royal Party during ay the other portions of the tour. A Canadian Communications ge A. Officer will also accompany the Royal Party when travelling G. by means other than H.M.Y. *Britannia*. These officers will have detailed knowledge of communication facilities which exist at each point on the itinerary and will be responsible for establishing communication channels.

## Time Zones

The Dominion of Canada is divided into seven time zones, all of which are reflected in the Royal Tour itinerary. From east to west, these time zones are:

1. Newfoundland Standard Time In Newfoundland
2. Atlantic Standard Time ..... Campbellton, N.B.  
to Atlantic Coast
3. Eastern Standard Time ..... Armstrong, Ont. to  
Campbellton, N.B.
4. Central Standard Time ..... Watrous, Sask. to  
Armstrong, Ont.
5. Mountain Standard Time .... Jasper, Alta. to  
Watrous, Sask.
6. Pacific Standard Time ..... Pacific Coast to  
Jasper, Alta.
7. Yukon Standard Time ..... Yukon Territory

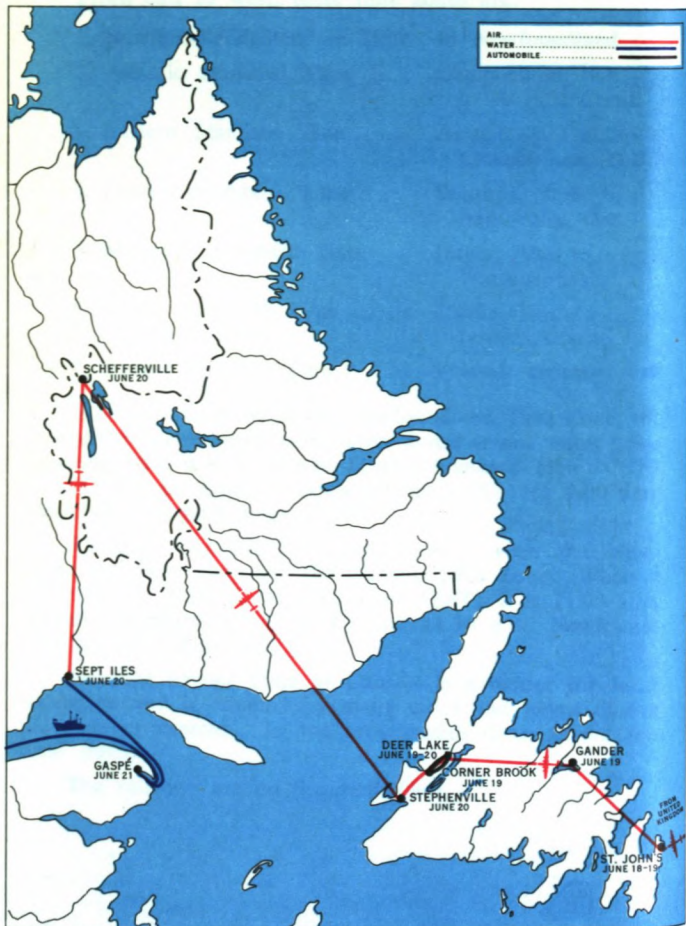
With the exception of the Newfoundland Time Zone, the time difference between consecutive zones is one hour. For example, when it is 10.00 a.m. Central Standard Time (CST) it is 11.00 a.m. Eastern Standard Time (EST) or 9.00 a.m. Mountain Standard Time (MST).

There is one-half hour difference between the Newfoundland Time Zone and the Atlantic Time Zone. When it is 10.00 a.m. Eastern Standard Time (EST) it is 11.00 a.m. Atlantic Standard Time (AST) and 11.30 a.m. Newfoundland Standard Time (NST).

Daylight Saving Time in Canada is a matter for local regulation and is adopted by many cities and towns during the summer months. In the programmes times shown are local times.

The railways are on Standard Time.

# NEWFOUNDLAND



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA

Newfo  
Dayli

3.15

3.20

3.30

# PROGRAMME

## ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

THURSDAY, JUNE 18

Newfoundland  
Daylight Time

Dress: Short black coat

- 3.15 p.m. The Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker arrive at Torbay Airport.
- 3.20 p.m. The Governor General arrives.  
The Guard of Honour gives a Royal Salute and six bars of "God Save the Queen" is played.  
His Excellency does not inspect the Guard.
- 3.30 p.m. The aircraft conveying Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh arrives at Torbay airport.  
As soon as the aircraft touches down—21 Gun Salute.  
The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh descend from the aircraft.  
Her Majesty and His Royal Highness are received by the Governor General, and the Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker.  
The Prime Minister presents to the Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh the Lieutenant-Governor of Newfoundland (Hon. Campbell L. Macpherson, O.B.E.) and Mrs. Macpherson, the Premier of Newfoundland (Hon. J. R. Smallwood) and Mrs. Smallwood and the Honourable W. J. Browne and Mrs. Browne.  
The Governor General escorts Her Majesty to the dais facing the centre of the Guard of Honour of the Royal Canadian Navy (Guard Commander—Lt. Cmdr. G. J. Brockhurst, C.D., R.C.N.).

Thursday, June 18 (Cont'd)

A Royal Salute is given and "God Save The Queen" is played.

Guard Commander reports to Her Majesty and escorts her to right flank of Guard.

Upon the conclusion of the inspection The Queen is escorted back to the dais.

The Governor General, and the Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker take leave of Her Majesty and proceed to the Officers Lounge preparatory to returning to Ottawa.

The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Macpherson take leave of Her Majesty and proceed to Government House.

The Premier presents to The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh members of his Cabinet, the Speaker of the House, heads of the Armed Services, and their wives.

4.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Government House.

Seating in automobiles:

From Torbay airport to Government House

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Premier of Newfoundland

Mrs. Smallwood

Secretary to H.M.

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Browne

Mrs. Browne

Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and Canadian officials

Route: (fast drive) Airport to Elizabeth Avenue.

4.15

4.20

5.00

Newf  
Dayli

10.00

10.4'

11.00

Thursday, June 18 (Cont'd)

- 4.15 p.m. Arrive Corner Torbay Road and Elizabeth Avenue.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their car.  
The Premier presents the Mayor of St. John's (H. Mews, Esq.) and Mrs. Mews. The Mayor presents members of City Council, the City Clerk and their wives.
- 4.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their car.  
The drive continues.  
Route: (part fast—part slow drive) via Elizabeth, Bonaventure, Harvey, Marchant, Topsail, Cowan, Waterford Bridge, Water, Prescott, Duckworth Sts., Cavendish Square, Whitby Road.
- 5.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Government House and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Macpherson.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh stay at Government House.  
The remainder of the day is free from official engagements.

FRIDAY, JUNE 19

Newfoundland  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. to  
10.45 a.m. Reception at Government House.
- 11.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for the Confederation Building.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry



Friday, June 19 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

Premier of Newfoundland  
Mrs. Smallwood  
Secretary to H.M.

Newt  
Dayli

12.55

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Browne  
Mrs. Browne  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and others, as required.

Route: (slow drive)

Bannerman St., Circular Road, Rennies Hill,  
Long Pond, Strawberry Marsh and Higgins  
Line.

- 11.15 a.m. Arrive Confederation Building.  
The Premier conducts The Queen on a tour  
of the building.
- 11.25 a.m. Leave Confederation Building for airport.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Higgins Road, Strawberry Marsh, Elizabeth  
Avenue and Torbay Road.
- 11.45 a.m. Arrive airport.
- 11.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh board  
the Royal plane.
- 12.00 noon Leave St. John's for Gander.

1.1

1.20

## GANDER, NEWFOUNDLAND

Friday, June 19 (Cont'd)

Newfoundland  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

- 12.55 p.m. Royal Plane arrives at Gander airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from the aircraft accompanied by Hon. W. J. Browne (Minister Without Portfolio).  
Mr. Browne presents the Minister of Transport (Hon. George Hees) and Mrs. Hees, the Mayor of Gander (John Robertson, Esquire) and Mrs. Robertson.  
Mr. Hees presents the Terminal Manager (Rex Tilley, Esquire) and Mrs. Tilley.  
The Queen officially opens the Terminal and is conducted inside by Mr. Hees, who makes some presentations.
- 1.15 p.m. Her Majesty is received by Mayor Robertson at the door of the domestic area of the Terminal.  
The Mayor presents members of the Council of Gander and their wives and other citizens.  
The Queen is invited to sign the Town Book.
- 1.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile for a tour of the town of Gander.  
Route: (slow and fast drive) Pinetree Road, Amalgamated School, Bishop Place, Fraser Street, Elizabeth Drive.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

Friday, June 19 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Gander  
Mrs. Robertson  
Secretary to H.M.

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Browne  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and Canadian officials.

1.50 p.m. Arrive back at Terminal.  
Mr. and Mrs. Hees, Mr. and Mrs. Robertson  
and Mr. and Mrs. Tilley say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh  
emplane.  
2.00 p.m. Royal Plane leaves Gander.

Newton  
Daylight  
3.00

3.10

3.20  
3.35  
4.05  
4.15  
4.35

## DEER LAKE and CORNER BROOK, NEWFOUNDLAND

Friday, June 19 (Cont'd)

Newfoundland  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

- 3.00 p.m. Royal Plane arrives at Deer Lake airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from the aircraft accompanied by Hon. W. J. Browne. Mr. Browne presents the Mayor of Deer Lake (P.H.G. Hodder, Esq.) and Mrs. Hodder.  
The Mayor presents members of the Council and other citizens.
- 3.10 p.m. Leave airport. (fast drive)  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mr. Browne  
Secretary to H.M.  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*  
Royal Household and Canadian officials.
- 3.20 p.m. Arrive Deer Lake. (slow drive)
- 3.35 p.m. Leave Town limits. (fast drive)
- 4.05 p.m. Arrive at Park. (slow drive)
- 4.15 p.m. Leave Park. (fast drive)
- 4.35 p.m. Arrive limits of Corner Brook.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile.  
Mr. Browne presents the Mayor of Corner Brook (A. J. Bugden, Esq.) and Mrs. Bugden.

**Friday, June 19 (Cont'd)**

- 4.40 p.m. Tour of town starts. 5.30
- Route: (part slow, part fast drive) Riverside Drive, Humber Road, Main Street, West Street, to Corner Brook House, home of Mr. Albert Martin.
- Seating in automobiles: 6.00
- Car No. 1*
- The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry
- Car No. 2*
- The Mayor of Corner Brook  
Mrs. Bugden  
Secretary to H.M.
- Car No. 3*
- Mr. Browne  
Lady-in-Waiting
- Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*
- As required.
- 5.05 p.m. Arrive Corner Brook House. 7.00
- The Mayor presents Mr. Martin. Brief rest and tea, followed by presentation of members of City Council by the Mayor.
- 5.25 p.m. Leave Corner Brook House for the Bowater Mill.
- Seating in automobiles:
- Car No. 1*
- The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry
- Car No. 2*
- Mr. Browne  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to H.M.
- Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*
- As required

Friday, June 19 (Cont'd)

- 5.30 p.m. Arrive at the Mill.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are received by Sir Eric Bowater and conducted on a tour of the Mill.
- 6.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Mill for Strawberry Hill Lodge.  
Route: (part fast, part slow drive) Broadway, Mount Bernard, Ball Diversion, Whitworth, West Valley, Farm Road to Town limits.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mr. Browne  
Secretary to H.M.  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*  
Royal Household and Canadian officials.
- 7.00 p.m. Arrive Strawberry Hill Lodge.  
Evening free of engagements.

## STEPHENVILLE, NEWFOUNDLAND

SATURDAY, JUNE 20

Newfoundland  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Strawberry Hill for Deer Lake by car.  
(Fast drive except slow down through town)  
Seating in automobiles:

11.10

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Browne  
Sir Eric Bowater

*Cars Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and  
Canadian officials

10.40 a.m. Arrive Deer Lake Airport.  
The Mayors of Deer Lake and Corner Brook and their wives and Sir Eric Bowater say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.

10.50 a.m. Leave Deer Lake for Stephenville.

Atlantic  
Daylight Time

11.00 a.m. Royal Plane arrives at Department of Transport Terminal, Stephenville.

11.25

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. W. J. Browne.

---

\*Atlantic Daylight Time is one-half hour earlier than Newfoundland Daylight Time.

Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)

Mr. Browne presents the Mayor of Stephenville (L. R. Bruce, Esquire) and Mrs. Bruce.

The Mayor presents members of the Council, a number of citizens and their wives.

11.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile for a drive through Stephenville.

Route: (slow drive)

West Street, Main Street, Enter Harmon Field (United States Air Force Base) and thence to "Wing Headquarters" at corner Carolina and Oregon Avenues.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Stephenville  
Mrs. Bruce  
Secretary to H.M.

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Browne  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and  
Canadian officials.

11.25 a.m. Stop at "Wing HQ".

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their car and are received by the American Consul who presents the Base Commander (Col. E. M. Nichols, USAF) and Mrs. Nichols. Col. Nichols presents other Senior Air Force officers and their wives.



**Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)**

- 11.35 a.m. Leave "Wing HQ" and drive short distance to a private home for a brief rest.
- 12.00 noon Leave private home for D.O.T. Terminal via tarmac.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.10 p.m. Arrive at Terminal and bid farewell to Mayor Bruce and others.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.
- 12.15 p.m. Royal Plane leaves for Schefferville.

Atlantic  
Standards  
2.00

2.10

## SCHEFFERVILLE, P.Q.

Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)

Atlantic  
Standard Time

Dress: Informal

2.00 p.m. The Royal Plane arrives Schefferville Airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend and are received by The Hon. Paul Comtois (Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys). Mr. Comtois presents the Provincial Minister of Mines (Hon. W. M. Cottingham), the Mayor of Schefferville (V. Gregoire, Esq.), Commanding Officer of the R.C.A.F. Station (S/L A. A. Bishop) and their wives.

The Queen and the Mayor walk a few paces to a nearby group of Montagnais and Nascaupée Indians. The Mayor presents Rev. Father Cyr, a Missionary. Father Cyr asks Her Majesty and His Royal Highness to accept gifts of Indian handicraft.

2.10 p.m. Royal Party leaves for Gagnon Mine.  
Route: (slow drive) Redmond Crescent and Knob Lake Road.  
Stop on road opposite offices of Iron Ore Company, where Mr. Comtois presents Mr. Jules Timmins and Mr. Richard Geren.  
Seating in automobiles:

### *Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
(Mr. Timmins on road to Mine)

### *Car No. 2*

Mr. Comtois  
Mr. Cottingham  
Mrs. Cottingham  
(Mr. Geren on road to the Mine)

Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty

Lady-in-Waiting

Acting Press Secretary

(The Mayor will not accompany the Royal Party to the Mine)

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 2.30 p.m. Arrive at top of ramp and descend to lower level of mine. (Only first four cars go to the lower level.)  
At lower level, Party will leave cars, and Mr. Geren will explain operations and presents some of the workmen. 3.45
- 3.00 p.m. Re-enter cars and arrive at top level. Mr. Timmins and Mr. Geren take leave.  
Proceed to Montagnais Hotel.  
Route: (fast drive)  
Knob Lake Road, Laurentide Crescent, Fleming Road, Montagnais Crescent.
- 3.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Montagnais Hotel and are received by the Mayor of Schefferville who presents the Manager of the hotel. The Manager conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to rooms reserved for their use. 4.10
- 3.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Montagnais Hotel for school grounds.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Laurentide Crescent and Gagnon Road.  
(Children will be gathered in front of the school)  
Seating in automobiles: 4.15
- Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry 4.20

Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Schefferville  
Mrs. Gregoire  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Comtois  
Mr. Cottingham  
Mrs. Cottingham

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 3.45 p.m. Arrive at the school. Her Majesty alights from the car and is invited to accept a bouquet presented by a small girl.  
Her Majesty presents certificates to four Queen's Scouts.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk across the street, where the Mayor presents the Town Manager (Angus MacDonald, Esquire). Mr. MacDonald presents town officials, members of the Clergy and other citizens and their wives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh visit a nearby typical Schefferville home.
- 4.10 p.m. Her Majesty and party re-enter automobiles and return to the airport.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Gagnon Road, Fleming Road, Knob Lake Road and Redmond Crescent.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 4.15 p.m. Arrive at the airport where the Provincial Minister of Mines and Mrs. Cottingham, The Mayor and Mrs. Gregoire, Mr. Timmins and Mr. and Mrs. Geren, and one or two others say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.
- 4.20 p.m. Royal Plane departs.

# SEPT-ÎLES, P. Q.

Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)

Atlantic  
Standard Time

Dress: Informal

- 6.00 p.m. The Royal Plane arrives Sept-Iles Airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by The Hon. Paul Comtois who presents the Mayor of Sept-Iles (J. A. Layden, Esquire), the Member of Parliament for Saguenay County (J. E. Perreault-Larue, Esquire), the Member of Provincial Parliament for Saguenay County (Pierre Ouellet, Esquire), the Town Manager (Gérard Lepage, Esquire) and their wives.
- 6.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave by car for the City.  
Seating in automobiles:
- Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry
- Car No. 2*  
The Mayor  
Mrs. Layden  
Lady-in-Waiting
- Car No. 3*  
Mr. Comtois  
Mr. Perreault-Larue  
Mrs. Perreault-Larue  
Secretary to Her Majesty
- Car No. 4*  
Mr. Ouellet  
Mrs. Ouellet  
Mr. Lepage  
Mrs. Lepage
- Cars Nos. 5 and 6*  
As required.

**Saturday, June 20 (Cont'd)**

- 6.20 p.m. Drive through City begins.  
Route: (slow drive) Mgr. Blanche Street, Evangeline Street, Père Rivet Street, to playground and recreation centre. (Children gathered outside singing)  
Royal Party leaves automobiles to enter and inspect recreation centre.  
The Town Manager presents officials, Clergy and other citizens.
- 6.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile. Drive continues.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Régneau, Gamache, Smith, Torlettier, Brochu Streets to Indian Reserve thence to Renaud Avenue and Main Highway to Iron Ore Company pier.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 7.20 p.m. Official party says good-bye.
- 7.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark.
- 7.30 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* leaves Sept-Iles.

## GASPÉ, P. Q.

SUNDAY, JUNE 21

Atlantic  
Standard Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark from the Royal Barge at Davis Wharf, accompanied by The Hon. Paul Comtois.

Mr. Comtois presents the Mayor of Gaspé (R. Keays, Esquire, M.P.) and Mrs. Keays. Mayor Keays presents the President of the Reception Committee and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Roland English and the Minister of Fisheries for Quebec (Hon. Camille Pouliot).

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for the Jacques Cartier Memorial Cross.

Route:

Direct from Davis Wharf to rue Principale and thence to Jacques Cartier Cross.  
Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Gaspé  
Mrs. Keays  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Comtois  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and Canadian officials.

10.15 a.m. Arrive at the Jacques Cartier Memorial Cross. Cars stop on rue Principale at foot of steps leading to the cross.

Sunday, June 21 (Cont'd)

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by the Mayor and Mrs. Keays and other members of the party, ascend the steps to the front of the cross.

The Mayor presents members of his Council and other leading citizens, and makes a short address.

10.35 a.m. The Queen and members of the party leave by the walk leading to rue de l'Église and re-enter the cars and drive to St. Paul's Anglican Church passing en route the Ross Sanatorium.

Route: (slow drive)

rue de l'Église, rue Jacques Cartier, rue du Sanatorium, east on Jacques Cartier, south and west on rue Principale to St. Paul's Anglican Church.

(At the Sanatorium, Car No. 1 *only* will drive along the front, i.e., the south side of the Sanatorium.)

(Other cars of the entourage will turn in the area at the rear of the Sanatorium and wait for Car No. 1.)

10.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at St. Paul's Anglican Church.

(Car No. 1 will stop on rue Principale at the foot of the steps leading up to the church.)

11.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are received at the foot of the steps leading to the church by the Rector, Archdeacon J. Comfort, who will conduct them to the right front pew.

11.55 a.m. Service ends.



Sunday, June 21 (Cont'd)

- 12.00 noon The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh sign the Book outside the church.  
The Rector and Mrs. Comfort and other church officials say good-bye.
- 12.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the church and return by car to the Davis Wharf.  
Route: (slow drive)  
rue Principale, Pont Ross to Hospital  
Hôtel Dieu, pass in front of hospital thence to rue Principale and McCallum Wharf.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before.
- 12.30 p.m. Embark in Royal Barge for return to H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- 1.00 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* sails.

PORT ALFRED, CHICOUTIMI, ARVIDA,  
KÉNOGAMI and JONQUIÈRE

MONDAY, JUNE 22

Atlantic  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

- 2.30 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives at Port Alfred  
The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh disembark and are received by Hon. Raymond O'Hurley (Minister of Defence Production), who presents Provincial Minister of Highways (Hon. Antonio Talbot), and the Mayors of Port Alfred and Bagotville.
- 2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile for a drive through part of Port Alfred and Bagotville en route to Chicoutimi.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mr. O'Hurley  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Talbot  
Mayor of Port Alfred  
*Car No. 4*  
Mayor of Bagotville  
*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*  
As required
- 3.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at City Hall, Chicoutimi.  
Presentation of officials.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the Golden Book.

Monday, June 22 (Cont'd)

3.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the City Hall by car for Arvida.

Route: (slow drive)

Racine, Montcalm and Price Streets, passing the village of St. Jean-Eudes en route.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. O'Hurley  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6*

As required

4.15 p.m. Arrive Aluminum plant at Arvida.  
(Only Cars Nos. 1 and 2 enter plant.)

Received by the President of Aluminum Limited, (N. V. Davis, Esquire) and President of Aluminum Co. of Canada (F. W. Bruce, Esquire). Mr. Bruce presents Works Manager (David H. Ferguson, Esquire). (Mr. Ferguson conducts Royal Party on tour of plant, seated beside Equerry in Car No. 1).

5.00 p.m. Leave Aluminum plant for Saguenay Inn.

Route: (slow drive)

Oerstedt, Hall, Melon, Radin and Powell Streets.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

(Mr. Ferguson remains in Car No. 1)

Monday, June 22 (Cont'd)

5.15 p.m. Arrive Saguenay Inn.  
Mr. O'Hurley presents the General Manager  
(S. A. Covington, Esquire) and Superintendent  
of Properties (C. A. Locke, Esquire).  
Rest period and afternoon tea.

5.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Saguenay Inn, re-enter automobile and con-  
tinue drive.

Route:

Powell Street and Taschereau Boulevard to  
Kénogami and Jonquière.

Drive through Kénogami and Jonquière via  
Fortier, St. Louis, Ste. Thérèse, Montford  
and Boulevard du Centenaire.

Leave Jonquière via route 16 A to enter section  
road 54-B, thence to R.C.A.F. village.

Enter cities of Bagotville and Port Alfred  
through Bagot and Elgin Streets.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. O'Hurley  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6*

As before

6.55 p.m. Royal Party arrives at H.M.Y. *Britannia*.  
Embark H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

## QUEBEC CITY, P.Q.

TUESDAY, JUNE 23

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives Wolfe's Cove. 21 Gun Salute.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark and are received by Hon. Léon Balcer (Solicitor General of Canada), who presents the Lieutenant-Governor (Hon. O. Gagnon) and Mrs. Gagnon.

The Lieutenant-Governor presents the Prime Minister of Quebec (Hon. Maurice L. Duplessis) and the Mayor of Quebec and Mrs. Hamel and Mrs. Balcer.

Royal Salute.

Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour. (Royal 22<sup>e</sup> Régiment)

Presentation of officials.

The Mayor and Mrs. Hamel take leave of Her Majesty and proceed to City Hall to await the arrival of the Royal Party.

10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Wolfe's Cove for City Hall.

Route: (slow drive)

Côte Gilmore, Plains of Abraham, Grande-Allée, St. Louis, du Fort and Buade Streets.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec

Mrs. Gagnon

Aide-de-Camp

# QUEBEC



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA

Tuesday, June 23 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Quebec  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Balcer  
Mrs. Balcer  
Acting Press Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

Royal Household and  
Canadian officials.

10.35 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at City Hall and are received by The Mayor and Mrs. Hamel.

Her Majesty is invited to sign the Golden Book. The Mayor presents members of the Council and their wives.

10.50 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave City Hall and return to H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Route: (slow drive)

de la Fabrique, St-Jean, Côte-du-Palais, St. Nicholas, St. Paul Streets, Boulevard Charest, du Pont, 3rd Avenue, 4th Street, Pont Drouin, Dorchester, St. Joseph, St. Vallier, des Oblats, Marie de l'Incarnation, with brief stop at entrance to new Marguerite Bourgeois school where school Children are gathered. Drive continues: Côte Franklin, Belvédère, Chemin St. Louis, Avenue Delaune, Côte Gilmore.

11.30 a.m. Arrive H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

**Dress: Informal**

1.00 p.m. Luncheon given by Her Majesty the Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh on board H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Tuesday, June 23 (Cont'd)

- 2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for the Plains of Abraham.  
Route:  
Côte Gilmore.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Hon. Léon Balcer  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*  
Royal Household and Canadian officials.
- 3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Plains of Abraham and are received by the Colonel of the Royal 22nd Regiment (Major General George Vanier, C.M.G., D.S.O.) and Mrs. Vanier.  
Her Majesty presents Colours to the Royal 22nd Regiment.
- 4.45 p.m. Royal Party returns to H.M.Y. *Britannia* via Côte Gilmore.  
**Dress: Informal**
- 5.30 p.m. Reception on board H.M.Y. *Britannia* for members of the Press.  
to
- 6.30 p.m.
- 7.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for the Château Frontenac.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Côte Gilmore, Plains of Abraham, Grande-Allée and St-Louis Streets.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before



Tuesday, June 23 (Cont'd)

Dress: Evening dress  
and decorations

- 8.00 p.m. Dinner given by the Government of the Province  
to of Quebec.
- 10.00 p.m. Address of Welcome by the Prime Minister of  
Quebec.  
Her Majesty replies.
- 10.30 p.m. Royal Party leaves Château Frontenac for  
H.M.Y. *Britannia*.  
Route: (Same as before)  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Gagnon  
A.D.C.  
*Car No. 3*  
Prime Minister of Quebec  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Car No. 4*  
Mr. Balcer  
Acting Press Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*  
Royal Household and  
Canadian officials  
The Lieutenant Governor and Mrs. Gagnon and  
The Prime Minister of Quebec say good-bye.
- 11.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark.  
H.M.Y. *Britannia* leaves Quebec.

# TROIS-RIVIÈRES, P. Q.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24

Eastern  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives Shed 3.

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark, accompanied by Hon. Léon Balcer, and are received by the Prime Minister of Québec (Hon. Maurice L. Duplessis).

Band plays one verse of "God Save the Queen".

Mr. Duplessis presents Senator Léon Méthot and the Speaker of Legislative Council (Hon. J. L. Baribeau), the Mayor of Trois-Rivières (L. Paradis, Esquire) and Mrs. Balcer.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and drive to the Monument le flambeau via rue des Ursulines.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Prime Minister of Quebec  
The Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Trois-Rivières  
Mrs. Paradis

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Balcer  
Mrs. Balcer

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required.

Wednesday, June 24 (Cont'd)

- 10.15 a.m. Arrive Monument le flambeau.  
The Mayor presents members of City Council, clergy and citizens of Trois-Rivières and their wives.  
The Mayor reads an Address of Welcome.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the "Golden Book".
- 10.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Monument le flambeau.  
Route: (slow drive) rue Laviolette, boulevard St. Louis, rue Bonaventure, rue des Ursulines to H.M.Y. *Britannia*.  
(En route Car No. 1 only drives into grounds of St. Joseph's Seminary where children are assembled)
- 10.50 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Shed 3.  
The Prime Minister of Quebec, and the Mayor of Trois-Rivières and Mrs. Paradis say good-bye.
- 11.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark. H.M.Y. *Britannia* leaves Trois-Rivières.

## MONTREAL, P.Q.

Wednesday, June 24 (Cont'd)

Dress: Informal

- 6.00 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives south side Laurier Pier. The Mayor of Montreal (Hon. Sarto Fournier) and the Chairman of the Council (J. Savignac, Esquire) and their wives go on board to welcome The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to Montreal.
- 6.10 p.m. The Mayor and party take leave.
- 6.15 p.m. The Queen receives Brig. H. B. Keenleyside, C.B.E., Col. E. G. Shannon, O.B.E. and W.O.1 G. A. Lowe, M.B.E., of the Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps who make a presentation on behalf of the officers and men of the Corps.

Dress: Black Tie

- 8.00 p.m. Her Majesty The Queen and H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh give a dinner on board H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

## THURSDAY, JUNE 25

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark and are received by the Hon. William M. Hamilton and Mrs. Hamilton and the Mayor of Montreal and Mrs. Fournier.
- 10.05 a.m. Leave Laurier Pier for Champ-de-Mars.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Dézery, Notre-Dame St., West on Notre-Dame to Craig Street, West on Craig Street, South on Gosford Street, West on Notre-Dame St., to Place Vauquelin, from Place Vauquelin to dais on Champ-de-Mars.

Thursday, June 25 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Montreal  
Mrs. Fournier  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Mrs. Hamilton  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and  
Canadian officials.

10.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Champ-de-Mars and leave their automobile and proceed to a special dais.

The Mayor presents the Vice-President of the Executive Committee (Murray Hayes, Esquire) and Mrs. Hayes, City Councillors, civic officials and their wives.

The Mayor reads an Address of Welcome in English and in French and presents a gift from the City of Montreal.

Her Majesty replies.

Her Majesty is invited to sign the Golden Book.

10.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Champ-de-Mars for the Stadium.

Route: (slow drive)

Place Vauquelin, Notre-Dame, St. James,  
Victoria Square, Beaver Hall Hill, Phillips

**Thursday, June 25 (Cont'd)**

Square, Ste-Catherine, Delorimier, Lari-  
vière and Parthenais Streets, through North-  
east entrance.

Seating in automobiles:  
As before

- 11.25 a.m. Arrive Stadium where children are assembled:  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
their car and enter a jeep to drive around the  
Stadium coming to a stop at a specially erected  
platform.  
The Mayor presents The President of The  
Montreal Baseball Club (Émile Bouchard,  
Esquire) and The Director of City Parks and  
Playgrounds (Claude Robillard, Esquire) and  
their wives.  
The Mayor presents several children from the  
Crippled Childrens' Society of Montreal and  
the Canadian Institute for the Blind.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet pre-  
sented by a small boy and a small girl.  
Demonstration of folk dancing by children.
- 11.40 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-  
enter their automobile and the drive continues  
to Outremont City Hall.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Delorimier, St. Joseph Boulevard and Côte  
St. Catherine Road.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.03 p.m. Arrive Outremont City Hall.  
The Mayor of Montreal presents the Mayor of  
Outremont (Romuald Bourque, Esquire,  
M.P.) and Mrs. Bourque.  
Mayor Bourque presents City Councillors and  
their wives.  
Her Majesty is invited to accept a gift.

Thursday, June 25 (Cont'd)

- 12.08 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Outremont City Hall.
- 12.15 p.m. Arrive Ste-Justine Hospital. The Mayor presents  
President of the Hospital (Mme. Louis de  
Gaspé Beaubien). Mme. Beaubien presents  
hospital officials.
- 12.23 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Ste-Justine Hospital.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Côte Ste-Catherine Road, Côte-des-Neiges  
Road, Remembrance Road, Chemin Cami-  
lien Houde, Park Avenue, Pine Avenue,  
Peel Street, Ste-Catherine Street, Metcalfe  
Street, Mount Royal Place to Peel to Mount  
Royal Hotel.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.55 p.m. Arrive Mount Royal Hotel. The Mayor presents  
the Manager (G. A. Havers, Esquire).  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are  
conducted to Royal Suite for a brief rest.
- 1.18 p.m. Her Majesty is escorted to Normandie Room  
by the Mayor of Montreal.
- 1.20 p.m. Presentation of guests.  
Luncheon given by the City of Montreal.
- 2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return  
to Royal Suite.
- 3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Mount Royal Hotel for Montreal Children's  
Hospital.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Peel, Sherbrooke, Guy, Dorchester, Essex  
and Tupper Streets.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before

Thursday, June 25 (Cont'd)

- 3.10 p.m. Arrive at Montreal Children's Hospital.  
The Mayor presents President of Montreal Children's Hospital (S. M. Findlayson, Esquire) and Mrs. Findlayson.  
Mr. Findlayson presents members of the staff.
- 3.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their car and leave Montreal Children's Hospital for Westmount City Hall.  
Route:  
Tupper, Atwater, Sherbrooke Streets and Côte St-Antoine.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.25 p.m. Arrive at Westmount City Hall.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their car.  
The Mayor of Montreal presents the Mayor of Westmount (J. C. Cushing, Esquire) and Councillors and their wives.  
Her Majesty is invited to accept a gift from City of Westmount.
- 3.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their car and leave Westmount City Hall.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Sherbrooke Street, Argyle, The Boulevard, Cedar Street, Côte-des-Neiges, Sherbrooke Street, Pie IX Boulevard, Notre-Dame, Dézery.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before



Thursday, June 25 (Cont'd)

- 4.15 p.m. Arrive Laurier Pier.  
The Mayor of Montreal and Mme. Fournier take leave.
- 4.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- 5.00 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh receives members of his study group.
- 6.55 p.m. The Mayor of Montreal and Mme. Fournier arrive at H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- Dress: Evening dress  
and decorations**
- 7.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave H.M.Y. *Britannia* for the Queen Elizabeth Hotel.
- Route: (slow drive)  
Harbour Road, Dézery, Notre-Dame, Delorimier, Dorchester Boulevard, Mansfield.
- Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 7.20 p.m. Arrive Queen Elizabeth Hotel.  
The Mayor presents the Manager of the Queen Elizabeth Hotel (Donald Mumford, Esquire) who conducts Her Majesty to the Royal Suite.
- 7.40 p.m. The Mayor arrives at the Royal Suite and escorts Her Majesty to room where head table guests are assembled.
- 7.45 p.m. The Mayor presents head table guests.
- 8.00 p.m. Dinner given by City of Montreal.
- 9.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the Royal Suite.
- 9.55 p.m. The Mayor escorts Her Majesty to the Ballroom.

Thursday, June 25 (Cont'd)

10.00 p.m. Her Majesty opens The Ball.  
The Queen leaves The Ball at her pleasure.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return  
to H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Route:

Dorchester, Delorimier, Notre-Dame, Dé-  
zery, Harbour Road and Laurier Pier.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

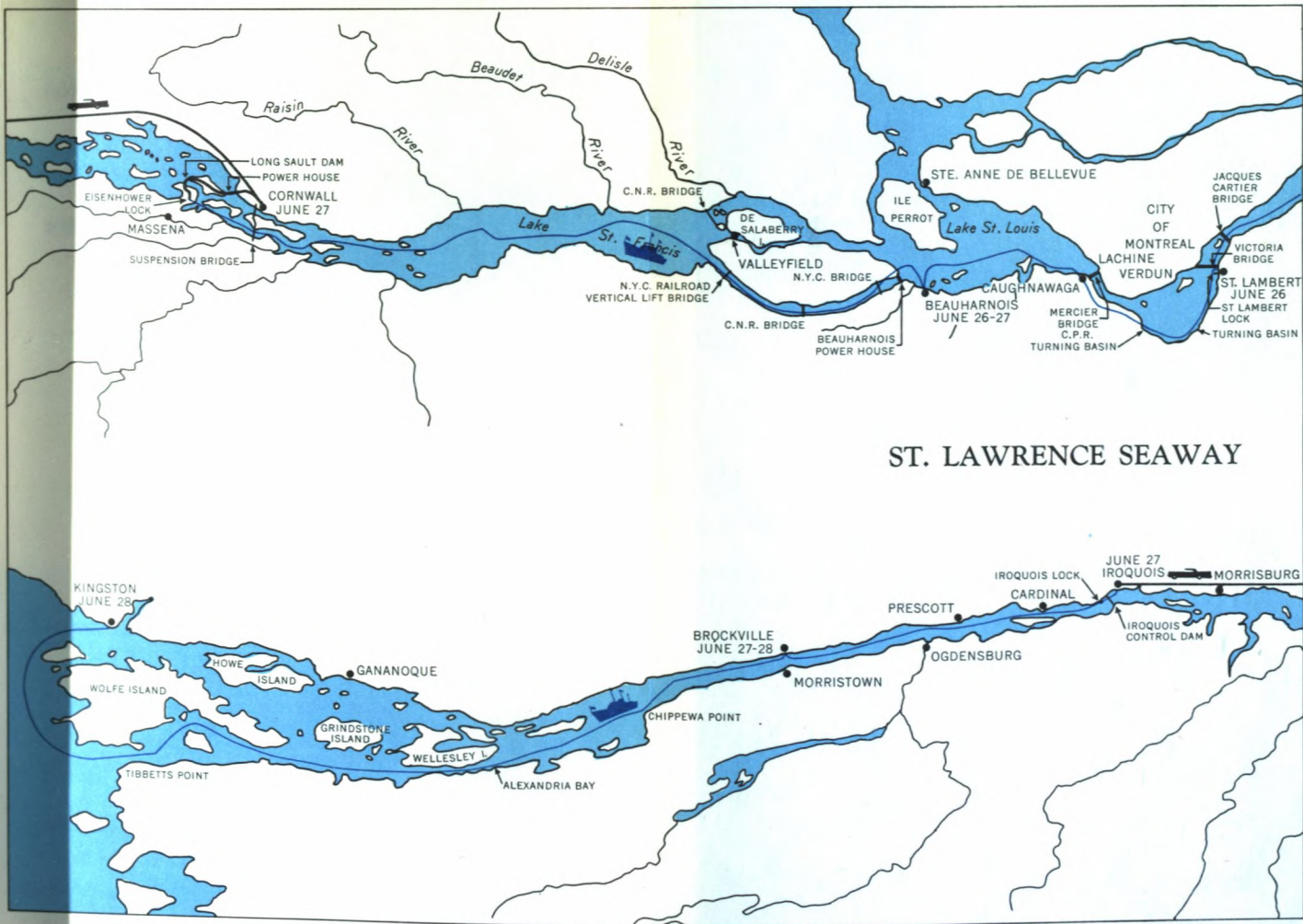
The Mayor and Mme Fournier say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark  
H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

June 25 (Cont)

her pleasure.  
Edinburgh return

Notre-Dame, D  
aurier Pier.

er say good-bye  
dinburgh embat



## ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA

## ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROGRAMME

FRIDAY, JUNE 26

Dress: Informal

- 9.00 a.m. A Guard of Honour of the Royal Canadian Air Force, with a R.C.A.F. Band, is mounted at R.C.A.F. Station, St. Hubert.
- 9.10 a.m. The Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker go on board H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- 9.15 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by the Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker leave Laurier Pier by automobile and arrive at St. Hubert Air Station at 9.45 a.m.
- As soon as the car has entered the Station, the Guard of Honour gives a Royal Salute, "God Save The Queen" being played as the car proceeds to the door of the Officers' Lounge. Her Majesty does not inspect the Guard of Honour.
- At the door of the Officers' Lounge, The Queen is received by the Air Officer Commanding, Air Defence Command (A.V.M. W. R. McBrien) and the Commanding Officer of R.C.A.F. Station, St. Hubert, (G/C A. M. Jardine), and their wives.
- Just before the Presidential plane arrives, The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh and the Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker proceed to the tarmac.
- 9.50 a.m. White House press party plane arrives.
- 10.00 a.m. Plane No. 2 arrives with some members of the President's party, who leave the aircraft and take up position to await the arrival of the President.
- 10.05 a.m. The "Columbine" arrives with the President of the United States and Mrs. Eisenhower on board.

**Friday, June 26 (Cont'd)**

21 Gun Salute, which commences as the plane touches down.

The President and Mrs. Eisenhower descend from the plane and are met by Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh, and the Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker.

The Queen with the President and the Royal and Presidential Party proceed to a dais opposite the centre of the Guard of Honour, where a Salute to the President is given and the American National anthem is played.

Her Majesty The Queen invites the President to inspect the Guard of Honour.

10.20 a.m. On completion of the Inspection the President presents to Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh members of his party, and then Her Majesty The Queen and President Eisenhower and Party proceed to the Officers' Lounge.

10.30 a.m. Her Majesty The Queen and President Eisenhower and members of their party leave R.C.A.F. Station St. Hubert by car for Seaway Ceremonies.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The President

Equerry

Aide-de-Camp to the President

*Car No. 2*

Mrs. Eisenhower

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 3*

Prime Minister of Canada

Mrs. Diefenbaker

**Friday, June 26 (Cont'd)**

10.50 a.m. Motorcade enters gates to Mall between Jacques Cartier and Victoria Bridges at St. Lambert.

10.58 a.m. Her Majesty The Queen and President Eisenhower arrive at Seaway Ceremony platform and are received by heads of United States and Canadian Seaway organizations, and then ascend the platform.

When Her Majesty The Queen and President Eisenhower have reached their places "The Star Spangled Banner" is played by U.S. Navy Band and "God Save The Queen" is played by a Canadian Band.

11.00 a.m. Seaway Opening Ceremonies begin.

Speech by President of St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of Canada (B. J. Roberts, Esquire) who presents to Her Majesty The Queen a commemorative book, containing the names of personnel employed in building the Seaway.

Following the presentation The Chairman of St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (Lewis G. Castle, Esquire) speaks and requests that the Seaway be declared open.

Her Majesty The Queen speaks.

The President of the United States of America speaks.

11.30 a.m. Her Majesty The Queen and the President and parties leave by car to board H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Seating in automobiles:  
As before

11.40 a.m. Embark H.M.Y. *Britannia*  
Naval Gun Salute.

Friday, June 26 (Cont'd)

- 11.45 a.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* slips from the jetty in the approaches to St-Lambert Lock. 5.15
- 12.00 noon H.M.Y. *Britannia* officially passes through symbolic gates to Seaway. 5.30  
Sirens sounded by ships in Seaway.
- 12.25 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* enters St-Lambert Lock. 6.05
- 12.35 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* departs St-Lambert Lock for Côte-Ste-Catherine Lock. 6.25
- 1.00 p.m. Luncheon given by The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh on board H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- 1.35 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives Côte-Ste-Catherine Lock.
- 2.15 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* proceeds to enter Lake St-Louis and thence to Lower Beauharnois Lock. 6.30  
R.C.N., R.N., and U.S.N. escorts join.
- 2.45 p.m. Pass under Mercier Bridge.
- 3.10 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* enters Lake St-Louis (end of dyked canal) 8.20
- 3.50 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* commences passing line of R.C.N. and U.S.N. ships.
- 4.15 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* completes passing line of ships.
- 4.40 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives at Lower Beauharnois Lock.
- 5.00 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* lifted and lock brow in place.
- 5.10 p.m. President and Mrs. Eisenhower, with American Party, say good-bye, and leave H.M.Y. *Britannia* by car for R.C.A.F. Station, St. Hubert, accompanied by The Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker.

Friday, June 26 (Cont'd)

5.15 p.m. to 5.25 p.m.

Guests leave H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

5.30 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* proceeds to Upper Beauharnois Lock.

6.05 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives Upper Beauharnois Lock.

6.25 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* proceeds to buoy at west end of Beauharnois Canal.

Presidential Party arrives R.C.A.F. Station, St. Hubert.

The Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker say good-bye.

6.30 p.m. The President of the United States and Party leave St. Hubert in "Columbine".

Salute to President as his plane leaves the ground.

8.20 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* is secured to a buoy at Coteau Landing for the night.

(Later in the evening, if the weather permits The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh will cruise in the Valleyfield area in the royal barge)



## SNELL and EISENHOWER LOCKS

SATURDAY, JUNE 27

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal all day

- 9.45 a.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* is partially raised in Snell Lock with brow in place.  
(The detailed programme showing seating arrangements in automobiles, luncheon particulars, and other information for guests is to be issued separately and sent to the persons concerned.)
- 11.00 a.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* is partially raised in Eisenhower Lock with brow in place.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark. (Details of the proceedings at this point will be issued later.)
- 11.15 a.m. The motorcade leaves for Moses-Saunders Power Dam.

11:30

11.40

12.15

12.30

## MOSES-SAUNDERS POWER DAM

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

11:30 a.m. The Party arrives at Reception Centre of Power Authority of the State of New York at the south end of the Dam.

Presentations.

Brief address by the Governor of New York State (Nelson Rockefeller, Esquire).

11.40 a.m. The party enters automobiles and leaves for the centre of the Dam, and arrive at 11.50 a.m.

A number of Canadians are presented.

Following the presentations, short speeches are made by Her Majesty The Queen, the Vice-President of the United States, the Chairman of the Power Authority of the State of New York, the Chairman of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

Her Majesty is asked to unveil the stone on the International Boundary.

12.15 p.m. The party leaves the centre of the Dam by car for the Reception Centre of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, at the north end of the Dam, where they are received by the Prime Minister of Ontario who speaks briefly and then presents a small group of workmen who have been engaged in the construction of the project; and the Mayor of Cornwall (E. Lavigne, Esquire) and Mrs. Lavigne.

12.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh, accompanied by the Minister of Transport, and the Mayor of Cornwall and Mrs. Lavigne, leave for the Athletic Grounds in Cornwall.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Cornwall  
Mrs. Lavigne  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hees  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

(After departure of the Royal Party, the Vice-President and Mrs. Nixon, the Governor of New York State and Mrs. Rockefeller, the Prime Minister of Ontario and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Moses, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan and other guests proceed independently to the Hotel Cornwallis.)

## CORNWALL, ONT.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

- 12.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Athletic Grounds, the motorcade circles the track and then stops in front of the platform in the centre of Grounds.  
The Queen is asked to sign the City of Cornwall Guest Book.  
The Mayor asks Her Majesty to accept a painting of Long Sault Rapids.  
Michael Benedict of the Iroquois Tribe presents two lacrosse sticks for Prince Charles, and Janice King of the Iroquois Tribe presents a pair of Indian moccasins for Princess Anne.  
The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Julia Lavigne.  
The Mayor on behalf of the citizens of Cornwall presents a gift to The Duke of Edinburgh.
- 1.10 p.m. Leave Athletic Grounds for Cornwallis Hotel via Second Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 1.20 p.m. Arrive at Hotel.
- 1.35 p.m. Luncheon given by the City of Cornwall.
- 2.45 p.m. Mr. and Mrs. Nixon, Mr. and Mrs. Rockefeller, Mr. and Mrs. Moses, Mr. and Mrs. Duncan say good-bye to The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to their suite.
- 3.00 p.m. Royal Party leave Cornwallis Hotel for Long Sault.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hees  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

## LONG SAULT, ONT.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

3.25 p.m. Arrive at Long Sault.

The Prime Minister of Ontario presents the Reeve of Long Sault (J. A. MacDonald, Esquire) and Mrs. MacDonald. Mr. MacDonald presents the members of his Council and their wives.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Mary Turner.

3.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Long Sault, via Parkway Drive.

Seating in automobiles:

As before.

## INGLESIDE, ONT.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

- 3.45 p.m. Arrive at Ingleside.  
The Prime Minister of Ontario presents the  
Reeve of Ingleside (Ivan Eaman, Esquire)  
and Mrs. Eaman. Mr. Eaman presents the  
members of his Council and their wives.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet pre-  
sented by Miss Susan McLaren.
- 3.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Ingleside.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before.

## MORRISBURG, ONT.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

- 4.20 p.m. Arrive at Morrisburg.  
The Prime Minister of Ontario presents the  
Reeve of Morrisburg (Gordon Thom, Es-  
quire) and Mrs. Thom. Mr. Thom presents  
the members of his Council and their wives.
- 4.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Morrisburg.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before.



## **IROQUOIS, ONT.**

**Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)**

- 4.45 p.m. Arrive Iroquois.  
The Prime Minister of Ontario presents the Reeve and his wife. The Reeve presents members of his Council and their wives.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a gift presented by Miss Barbara Fetterley, on behalf of the Town of Iroquois, and a bouquet presented by Miss Christine Davies.
- 4.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Iroquois for Iroquois Lock.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before.

## IROQUOIS LOCK, ONT.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

- 5.05 p.m. Arrive Iroquois Lock.  
The Prime Minister of Ontario and his wife  
say good-bye.
- 5.10 p.m. The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh embark  
H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- 5.15 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* leaves for Brockville.

## BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

8.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Brockville Dock in Royal Barge, accompanied by the Hon. George Hees (Minister of Transport).

Mr. Hees presents the Mayor of Brockville (J. W. C. Langmuir, Esquire) and Mrs. Langmuir.

8.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile for a drive through the City.

Route: (slow drive)

Canadian Customs Dock on Block House Island, Ferry Street, Water Street, John Street, King Street, Court House Avenue, William Street, to Court House.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Brockville  
Mrs. Langmuir  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hees  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and Canadian officials,  
as required.

**Saturday, June 27 (Cont'd)**

- 8.12 p.m. Arrive Court House.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted to a special platform.  
When The Queen has reached her place the Band plays "God Save The Queen".  
The Mayor presents members of the Council, the City Clerk and their wives.  
Her Majesty is asked to present one Girl Guide gold cord and three Boy Scout badges.
- 8.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh and party re-enter their automobile and continue drive through City, passing youth groups at specified areas en route.  
Route: (slow drive)  
East on Court House Square, Wall Street, Pearl Street, North Augusta, King Street, West Market Square, Block House.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 8.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Dock where members of the Brockville Yacht Club are gathered on the centre strip.  
The Mayor presents Commodore D. B. Muir and Mrs. Muir.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Langmuir say good-bye.
- 8.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter the Royal Barge and leave for H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

# KINGSTON, ONT.

SUNDAY, JUNE 28

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

4.30 p.m. The Royal Barge arrives at the Public Utilities Dock.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by the Hon. George Hees (Minister of Transport). Mr. Hees presents The Mayor of Kingston (W. T. Mills, Esquire) and Mrs. Mills.

The Mayor presents the local Provincial and Federal Members of Parliament, the Warden of the County and their wives.

4.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Richardson Stadium.

Route:

Via King Street, St. Mary's on the Lake Hospital, Ellerbeck and Union Streets.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Kingston  
Mrs. Mills  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hees  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

5.02

5.12

5.57 p

Sunday, June 28 (Cont'd)

4.42 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Stadium. The Motorcade circles the track. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their automobile. The Mayor presents the Principal of Queen's University (Dr. William MacIntosh) and Mrs. MacIntosh, The Lord Bishop of Ontario (Right Rev. K. L. Evans, M.A., D.D.) and Mrs. Evans, the Archbishop of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Kingston (The Most Rev. J. A. O'Sullivan, D.D.), the President of the Kingston Ministerial Association (Rev. H. J. McEvoy) and Mrs. McEvoy and Rabbi Jacob Bassan and Mrs. Bassan.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by a small girl.

5.02 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave the Stadium for Sydenham Street United Church.

Route:

Via Union Street, University, Barrie, King, Johnson and Sydenham Streets.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

5.12 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Sydenham United Church and are received by the Minister (Rev. H. N. Davidson, B.A., B.D.), at the foot of the steps.

Following the service, the Minister presents Mrs. Davidson and asks The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to sign the Church Book.

5.57 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave the church for Old Fort Henry.

**Sunday, June 28 (Cont'd)**

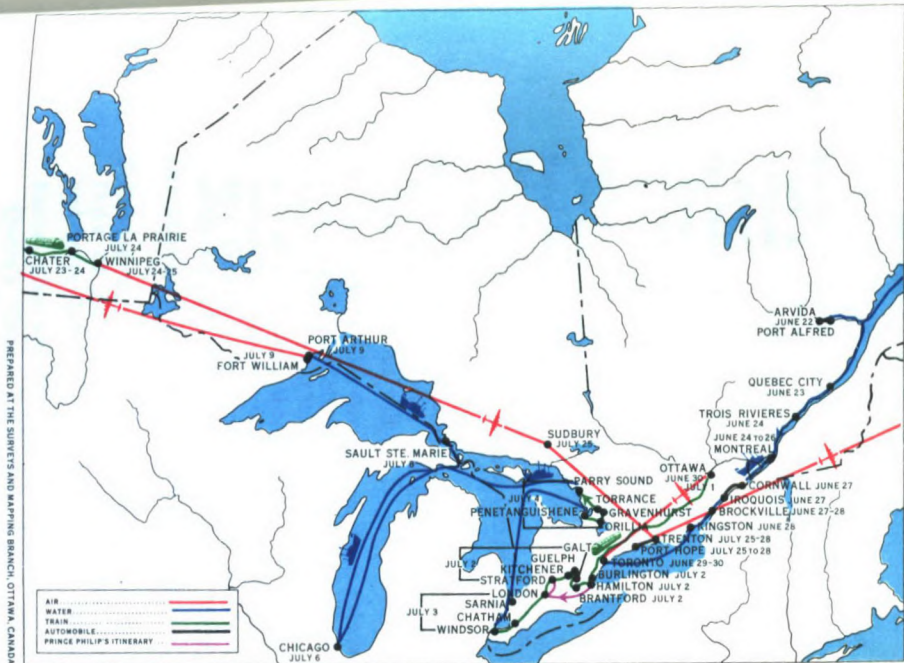
**Route:**

Via William, Clergy, Johnson, Alfred, Stephen, Montreal Road, Queen, LaSalle Causway.

**Seating in automobiles:**

As before

- 6.20 p.m. Arrive Fort Henry and witness a short drill display by the "Fort Henry Guard". At the conclusion of the display, Mr. Hees presents the Member of Provincial Parliament (Hon. W. M. Nickle) and Mrs. Nickle, James Ault, Esquire and Mrs. Ault, B. G. Allmark, Esquire and Mrs. Allmark, The Director of Fort Henry (R. Way, Esquire) and Mrs. Way and Dr. J. L. Carroll and Mrs. Carroll.
- 6.40 p.m. Leave East gate of Fort Henry for Royal Military College via direct route. (part slow drive)  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 6.47 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Memorial Arch, Royal Military College entrance. Slow drive to Flag Staff at west side of Parade Square where The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their automobile.
- Mr. Hees presents the Commandant of Royal Military College (Cmdre. D. W. D. Piers, D.S.C., C.D., and Mrs. Piers) and the Commander Eastern Ontario Area (Brigadier T. E. D. O. Snow) and Mrs. Snow.
- The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk to R.M.C. Jetty and embark Royal Barge.
- 7.00 p.m. Royal Barge leaves R.M.C. dock.



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA

# ONTARIO



# TORONTO, ONT.

MONDAY, JUNE 29

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark from H.M.Y. *Britannia* at the Queen Elizabeth Docks (Terminal 16), 21 Gun Salute.

The Hon. Donald M. Fleming (Minister of Finance) presents The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario (Hon. J. Keiller Mackay) and Mrs. Mackay and Mrs. Fleming.

The Lieutenant-Governor escorts Her Majesty to the saluting base.

Royal Salute.

The Queen inspects the Guard of Honour. (Royal Regiment of Canada—Major C. S. Frost, RRC)

At the conclusion of the inspection The Lieutenant-Governor presents the Prime Minister of Ontario and his wife.

The Prime Minister of Ontario presents members of the provincial Cabinet and their wives, the Mayor of Toronto (Nathan Phillips, Esquire) and Mrs. Phillips, the Chairman of Metropolitan Toronto (F. Gardiner, Esquire) and Mrs. Gardiner, Service Chiefs and members of the Toronto Harbour Board and their wives.

Her Majesty is invited to unveil a plaque.

10.20 a.m. Following the unveiling The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave Terminal 16 for Woodbine Park.

Route: (fast drive)

Queen's Quay, Parliament Street, Fleet Street, Cherry Street, Keating Street.

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario  
Mrs. Mackay  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5, 6*

As required

(The Mayor of Toronto and Mrs. Phillips proceed to City Hall to await the arrival of The Royal Party.)

10.30 a.m. Arrive Woodbine Park where children are assembled.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their car and are received by the Treasurer, Ontario Crippled Children's Society (Major Conn Smyth).

The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet, presented by Miss Judith Martin.

10.35 a.m. Re-enter automobile and leave Woodbine Park for City Hall.

Route: (slow drive)

Kew Beach Avenue, Woodbine Avenue, Danforth Avenue, Bloor Street, Yonge Street, Queen Street.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

11.45 p.m. Arrive City Hall.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile and are received by the Mayor of Toronto and Mrs. Phillips.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the official platform. When Her Majesty has taken up her position on the platform the band plays one stanza of "God Save The Queen".

The Mayor of Toronto presents members of the Council and other civic officials and their wives.

Following the presentations the Mayor extends a civic welcome on behalf of the City and invites Her Majesty to accept a gift.

Her Majesty replies.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are asked to sign the City Guest Book.

The Mayor invites The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to inspect a model of the new City Hall.

12.00 noon The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the platform and re-enter their automobile to return to H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Route: (slow drive)

Bay Street, Queen's Quay to Terminal 16.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario

Mrs. Mackay

Aide-de-Camp

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mayor of Toronto  
Mrs. Phillips  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming  
Acting Press Secretary

*Car No. 6*

As required

12.10 p.m. Arrive Terminal 16. Embark H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

12.45 p.m. His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by The Right Hon. C. D. Howe leaves Terminal 16 for Royal York Hotel.

Route: (fast drive)

Queen's Quay, Bay Street, Front Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Duke of Edinburgh  
Mr. Howe  
Equerry

12.50 p.m. Arrive Royal York Hotel.

1.00 p.m. Luncheon given by Her Majesty The Queen on board H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

1.00 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh is guest of honour at a luncheon given by The Professional Engineers and Scientists of Canada at the Royal York Hotel.

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

2.15 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves the Royal York Hotel.

2.20 p.m. Arrives Terminal 16.

Dress: Informal

2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave H.M.Y. *Britannia* for Redpath Sugar Refinery on Queen's Quay East.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Prime Minister of Ontario

Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Toronto

Mrs. Phillips

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Fleming

Mrs. Fleming

Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 5, 6*

As required

2.35 p.m. Arrive at Redpath Sugar Refinery.

Received by the President, Canada and Dominion Sugar Company (W. J. McGregor, Esquire) and Administrative Secretary (M. W. Davidson, Esquire).

Mr. McGregor presents officials of the Company including the Manager of the Refinery (G. E. Hrudka, Esquire), who conducts the Royal Party on a tour of the plant.

**Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)**

- 3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for High Park and the Canadian National Exhibition Grandstand.

Route: (slow drive)

West on Queen's Quay to York Street, north on York Street to Front Street, west on Front Street to University Avenue, north on University Avenue and Queen's Park East Crescent to Bloor Street, west on Bloor Street to High Park Avenue.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

- 4.00 p.m. Arrive at High Park Avenue. Drive continues.

Route:

South on Centre Road to Howard Road, south on Howard Road past the Rose and Hanging Gardens, right on special road to Grenadier Pond.

- 4.08 p.m. Arrive at Maple Leaf display.  
(Car No. 1 stops at south path and moves to north path.)

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their automobile and are received by the Provincial Commissioner of the Boy Scouts (Frank A. Worth, Esquire) and Provincial Commissioner of the Girl Guides (Mrs. K. B. Clysdale).

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk between ranks of Cubs and Brownies to presentation platform.

Her Majesty is invited to present a number of Queen Scout Certificates and Gold Cord Badges.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the platform and walk around flower bed to their automobile.

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

- 4.14 p.m. Leave for Grenadier Restaurant.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 4.15 p.m. Arrive Grenadier Restaurant.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh partake of tea privately with the Mayor and Mrs. Phillips and Park Commissioner (George T. Bell, Esquire) and Mrs. Bell.
- 4.35 p.m. Leave Grenadier Restaurant.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before  
Route: (slow drive)  
East on West Road, south on Deer Pen Road to Spring Road, south on Spring Road to Parkside Drive, south on Parkside Drive to Lakeshore Boulevard.
- 4.45 p.m. Arrive Lakeshore Boulevard. Drive continues.  
Route: (fast drive)  
East on Lakeshore Boulevard to Dominion Street entrance of Canadian National Exhibition.
- 4.48 p.m. Arrive at Canadian National Exhibition entrance.  
Drive continues:  
Route: (slow drive)  
East on Dominion Street to Horticultural Building, passing south of Horticultural Building on a special road to the right of the Princess Margaret Fountain, east on Prince Boulevard in front of Queen Elizabeth Building to east entrance of Grandstand.
- 4.56 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their automobile and are received by Honorary Colonel of the 48th Highlanders of

**Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)**

Canada (Colonel K. R. Marshall, C.M.G., D.S.O.) and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel (Brigadier E. W. Haldenby, C.B.E., M.C.).

Her Majesty is escorted to the dais for a Royal Salute.

The Officer Commanding (Lieut. Colonel K. C. B. Corbett, C.D.) reports to Her Majesty.

Her Majesty enters parade jeep and inspects Regiment and veterans, returning to dais for one march-past.

The Regiment advances in review order and gives a Royal Salute before leaving stadium.

The wives of the Honorary Colonel, the Honorary Lieut. Colonel and the Officer Commanding the Regiment are presented to Her Majesty.

5.16 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and return to Terminal 16.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario  
Mrs. Mackay  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor of Toronto  
Mrs. Phillips  
Secretary to Her Majesty



Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming

*Car No. 6*

As required

Route: (slow drive)

West exit of Grandstand. east on Princess Boulevard to Princess Gates, south on Strachan Avenue, crossing Lakeshore Boulevard, entering Coronation Park, east through the Park entering Lakeshore Boulevard at the Lighthouse, (fast drive) east on Lakeshore Boulevard to Fleet Street, Harbour Street to Yonge Street, south on Yonge Street to Queen's Quay, east on Queen's Quay to Terminal 16.

5.35 p.m. Arrive Terminal 16.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark  
H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Dress: Evening Dress  
and decorations

7.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
H.M.Y. *Britannia* for Royal York Hotel.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Toronto  
Mrs. Phillips  
Secretary to Her Majesty

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

Route: (slow drive)

West on Queen's Quay, north on Bay Street, west on Front Street.

8.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Royal York Hotel and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario (Hon. J. Keiller Mackay). His Honour presents the Manager of the hotel (Angus MacKinnon, Esquire) and Mrs. MacKinnon.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted to the Royal suite.

8.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter the ante-room for presentations.

8.25 p.m. Dinner given by the Province of Ontario.

10.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave hotel and return to H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario  
Mrs. Mackay  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

Monday, June 29 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor of Toronto  
Mrs. Phillips  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming

*Car No. 6*

As required

Route:

As for arrival at Royal York.

**Her Majesty The Queen**

**TUESDAY, JUNE 30**

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. H.M. The Queen leaves Terminal 16 for Sunnybrook Hospital.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario  
Mrs. MacKay  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Toronto  
Mrs. Phillips  
Lady in Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

**Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)**

Route: (slow drive)

West on Queen's Quay to Yonge Street,  
North on Yonge Street to New O'Keefe  
Centre.

Stop at O'Keefe Centre.

The Queen is received by the President of the  
O'Keefe Centre (T. Edward Arkell, Esq.) and  
Mrs. Arkell, and the Managing Director  
(Hugh P. Walker, Esquire) and Mrs. Walker.

10.10 a.m. Leave O'Keefe Centre.

Drive continues:

Route: (slow drive)

North on Yonge Street to Queen Street,  
East on Queen Street to Jarvis Street, (fast  
drive) North on Jarvis Street to Mount  
Pleasant Road, thence North to St. Clair  
Avenue East.

10.25 a.m. Arrive at St. Clair Avenue East.

Drive continues:

Route:

North on Mount Pleasant Road to Davis-  
ville Avenue, West on Davisville Avenue  
to Arthur Meighen Home.

10.35 a.m. The Queen arrives at The Salvation Army's  
Hostel and Arthur Meighen Lodge and is  
received by the Commissioner and Mrs. W.  
Wycliffe Booth.

The Queen leaves her automobile and proceeds  
to a dais.

Following the playing of "God Save The Queen",  
The Queen proceeds to the Foyer where the  
Right Honourable Arthur Meighen and Mrs.  
Meighen, Colonel C. D. Wiseman and Mrs.  
Wiseman and Colonel Doris Barr, R.N., are  
presented.

Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)

The Queen proceeds to the main Lounge where Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet presented by Mrs. H. Morgan, a missionary worker.

Presentation of two aged residents, one of whom was formerly Captain of the Guard at Windsor Castle.

The Queen is invited to sign the Visitors' Book.

10.45 a.m. The Queen re-enters her automobile and leaves for Sunnybrook Hospital.

Route: (slow drive)

West on Davisville Avenue to Yonge Street,  
North on Yonge Street to Blythwood Road,  
(fast drive) Blythwood Road, Mount Pleasant Road to Bayview Avenue to Sunnybrook Hospital.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario  
Mrs. Mackay  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Chairman of Metropolitan Toronto  
Mrs. Gardiner  
Lady in Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming  
Secretary to Her Majesty

Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

(The Mayor of Toronto and Mrs. Phillips take leave of Her Majesty at the conclusion of the visit to the Arthur Neighen Lodge.)

- 11.00 a.m. The Queen arrives at Sunnybrook Hospital and is received by The Superintendent (Dr. C. MacLeod) who presents members of the staff.
- 11.20 a.m. Leave Sunnybrook Hospital for Golden Mile Plaza, with brief stop en route at Canadian National Institute of the Blind.
- Route: (slow drive)  
South on Bayview Avenue to Eglinton Avenue, East on Eglinton to Brentcliffe Avenue.
- Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 11.32 a.m. Arrive Brentcliffe Avenue.
- Drive continues:  
Route: (fast drive)  
East on Eglinton Avenue to Victoria Park Avenue.
- 11.40 a.m. Arrive Victoria Park Avenue.
- Drive continues:  
Route:  
East on Eglinton Avenue to Golden Mile Plaza.
- 11.45 a.m. Arrive at Golden Mile Plaza.
- The Queen leaves her automobile and is received by the Reeve of Scarborough (A. M. Campbell, Esquire) and Mrs. Campbell.
- The Queen proceeds to a special platform.  
"God Save The Queen" is played.

**Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)**

The Reeve presents members of his Council and the Reeves of neighbouring municipalities.

Presentation of an illuminated Address of Welcome.

Her Majesty is invited to sign the Guest Book.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by a small girl; and a gift for The Prince of Wales and for Princess Anne by a small boy.

The Queen leaves the platform and walks in front of shopping centre to her automobile.

11.55 a.m. Leave Golden Mile Plaza for Terminal 16.

Route: (fast drive) East on Eglinton Avenue to Warden Avenue, South on Warden Avenue to Kingston Road.

Seating in automobiles:  
As before

12.00 noon Arrive Kingston Road.

Drive continues:

Route: West on Kingston Road, to Woodbine Avenue, South on Woodbine Avenue to Queen Street.

12.05 p.m. Arrive at Queen Street.

Drive continues:

Route: South on Woodbine Avenue to Keating Street, West on Keating Street to Cherry Street, North on Cherry Street to Fleet Street, West on Fleet Street to Parliament Street, South on Parliament Street to Queen's Quay, West on Queen's Quay to Terminal 16.

12.15 p.m. The Queen arrives at Terminal 16 and embarks H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

# H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh

Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Morning Dress

10.00 a.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves Terminal 16 for Upper Canada College.

Route:

West on Queen's Quay to York Street, North on York Street to Front Street, West on Front Street to University Avenue, North on University Avenue to Queen's Park East Crescent to Avenue Road, North on Avenue Road to front entrance of Upper Canada College.

10.15 a.m. The Duke of Edinburgh arrives at Upper Canada College and is met by the Chairman of the Board of Governors (J. M. Macintosh, Esquire) and The Principal (The Rev. C. W. Sowby, D.D.).

Mr. Macintosh presents members of the Board of Governors.

10.25 a.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves Upper Canada College for the Royal York Hotel.

Route:

South on Avenue Road to Queen's Park West Crescent, University Avenue to Front Street, East on Front Street to main entrance of Royal York Hotel.

10.45 a.m. The Duke of Edinburgh arrives at Royal York Hotel and is met by The President of the Canadian Medical Association (Dr. A. F. Van Wart), the Chairman of the General Council (Dr. Norman H. Gosse) and the Deputy to the President-elect (Dr. E. Kirk Lyon).



**Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)**

The Duke of Edinburgh and Party proceed to Parlour B, Convention Floor, where academic robes are donned for the ceremonial installation at the Annual General Meeting.

11.00 a.m. The Duke of Edinburgh and party proceed to the Concert Hall. On arrival at Concert Hall, a Royal Salute is given.

Annual General Meeting of the Canadian Medical Association and installation of His Royal Highness as President.

12.00 noon The Duke of Edinburgh and Party proceed from Concert Hall to Ontario Room where presentations are made.

12.30 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh and Party proceed from Ontario Room to Canadian Room for Luncheon given by the Canadian Medical Association.

1.30 p.m. Luncheon concludes.

1.35 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves the Royal York Hotel for Terminal 16.

**Route:**

West on Front Street to York Street, South on York Street to Queen's Quay, East on Queen's Quay to Terminal 16.

1.40 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh arrives at Terminal 16 and embarks H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

2.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Terminal 16 for Woodbine Race Track.

Route: (fast drive) West on Queen's Quay to Yonge Street, North on Yonge Street to Fleet Street, West on Fleet and Lakeshore Boulevard to Dominion Street.

Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario  
Mrs. Mackay  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Ontario  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

2.25 p.m. Arrive at Dominion Street.

Drive continues:

Route: (fast drive) West on Lakeshore  
Boulevard to Jameson Ramp and West on  
Gardner Expressway and Queen Elizabeth  
Way to No. 27 Highway.

2.35 p.m. Arrive at No. 27 Highway.

Drive continues:

Route: (fast drive) North on No. 27 Highway  
to Burnhamthorpe Road.

2.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
at Etobicoke Municipal Offices and are  
received by the Reeve (H. O. Waffle, Esquire)  
who presents members of Etobicoke Council.

**Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)**

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to a balcony where Reeves of surrounding municipalities are presented as well as the Chairman of the Board of Education and the Chairman of the Hydro.

Her Majesty is invited to sign the Guest Book. Mr. Waffle hands Her Majesty an Address of Welcome.

2.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Woodbine Race Track.

Route: (fast drive) Burnhamthorpe Road and No. 27 Highway.

Seating in automobiles:  
As before

3.00 p.m. Having arrived at the transfer point The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile and enter the State Carriage and continue their drive, accompanied by a mounted escort (Governor General's Horse Guards—Major A. M. Burka). The remainder of the party drive to the car park and walk to Royal Box.

3.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at reception area and are received by The President of the Jockey Club (E. P. Taylor, Esquire) and Mrs. Taylor.

Royal Salute.

Mr. Taylor escorts Her Majesty and The Duke of Edinburgh to the Royal Box.

Prior to the running of the Queen's Plate The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh visit the Paddock and have tea in the Directors' Lounge.

shore  
st on  
abeth

ghway

arrive  
l are  
quire)  
ouncil.

**Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)**

4.50 p.m. Following the running of the Queen's Plate, Her Majesty presents the trophy to the winning owner. The trainer and jockey are presented to Her Majesty.

Mr. and Mrs. Taylor say good-bye.

5.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter the State Carriage and leave for transfer point.

5.10 p.m. Arrive transfer point.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the State Carriage and enter their automobile and leave Woodbine Race Track for Malton Airport.

Route:

West on Rexdale Boulevard, to Malton Side Road to the Administration Building of Malton Airport.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Fleming  
Mrs. Fleming  
Lady in Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)

(The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and Mrs. Mackay and the Prime Minister of Ontario and his wife leave Woodbine during the presentation of the "Queen's Guineas", to await the arrival of the Royal Party at Malton Airport.)

5.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Malton Airport and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario and Mrs. Mackay. The Lieutenant-Governor presents Mrs. Marie Fix (Reeve of Toronto Township and Warden of Peel County).

The Queen is escorted to the dais by the Lieutenant-Governor.

Royal Salute is given.

Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour. (The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton Regiment)—Major R. G. Hardie). Following the inspection The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the ramp at the plane.

The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Mackay and the Prime Minister of Ontario and his wife say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane. Royal plane leaves Malton for Ottawa.

## OTTAWA, ONT.

TUESDAY, JUNE 30

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 5.45 p.m. Guests are seated in spectator stands at the Cantilever Hangar, R.C.A.F. Station, Uplands. School children and youth organizations are assembled in Lansdowne Park.
- 6.15 p.m. A Guard of Honour of the Royal Canadian Air Force, with Colour Party and Band move into position.
- 6.25 p.m. The Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker arrive.
- 6.30 p.m. The Governor General arrives and is given a Royal Salute.  
His Excellency does not inspect the Guard.
- 6.40 p.m. The Queen's aircraft touches down on the runway.  
21 gun salute begins.
- 6.45 p.m. The Queen's aircraft arrives at the Hangar.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from the aircraft and are received by The Governor General and the Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker.  
Her Majesty is escorted to the dais by the Governor General. The Royal Guard of Honour gives a Royal Salute.  
The Guard Commander reports to Her Majesty and escorts Her Majesty to the right flank of the guard. Her Majesty inspects the guard.  
The inspecting party is:  
The Queen  
The Guard Commander  
Equerry to The Queen  
Group Captain C. H. Mussells

Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)

Upon completion of the inspection Her Majesty is escorted back to the dais.

The Governor General takes leave of Her Majesty and returns to Government House.

The Prime Minister presents the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Mrs. Lacoste, The Secretary of State of Canada and Mrs. Courtemanche and the Commanding Officer of R.C.A.F. Station, Uplands and Mrs. Mussells.

6.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for Lansdowne Park.

Route:

Uplands Airport, Riverside Drive, Hogs Back, Colonel By Drive, Bronson Avenue, Driveway under Bank Street Bridge into entrance Lansdowne Park.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Prime Minister of Canada  
Mrs. Diefenbaker  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Courtemanche  
Mrs. Courtemanche  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Members of the Royal Household

(The Prime Minister's car leaves the motorcade at the road to Lansdowne Park and the Driveway.)

**Tuesday, June 30 (Cont'd)**

- 7.00 p.m. The Mayor of Ottawa and Mrs. Nelms arrive at Lansdowne Park.
- 7.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Lansdowne Park and are received by the Mayor of Ottawa (George Nelms, Esquire) and Mrs. Nelms.  
The Mayor escorts Her Majesty to the dais. Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet. His Royal Highness is presented with an album of photographs.
- 7.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and drive slowly around the track at Lansdowne Park, then leave for Government House.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Via the Driveway, Confederation Square, Sussex Drive, (fast drive) Sussex Drive to Government House.  
(The Mayor's car joins the motorcade leaving Lansdowne Park as car No. 2 and leaves the motorcade at Stanley Street.)
- 7.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Government House and are received by the Governor General.
- 8.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh dine privately at Government House.

**WEDNESDAY, JULY 1**

There are no engagements in the morning.

- 12.00 noon Her Majesty broadcasts to the nation by radio and television.

*Dress: Informal*

- 2.00 p.m. The next-of-kin and honoured guests for the Memorial Ceremony are seated.



Wednesday, July 1 (Cont'd)

- 2.10 p.m. The Royal Canadian Air Force parade assembles at Green Island, opposite the City Hall, for the ceremony of the Unveiling of the Memorial to members of the British Commonwealth Air Forces who served in Canada and have no known graves.
- 2.15 p.m. The Commonwealth High Commissioners and their wives arrive at Green Island.
- 2.20 p.m. The Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker arrive.  
The Minister of Veterans Affairs and the Chief of the Air Staff and their wives arrive at Green Island.
- 2.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for Green Island, accompanied by Hon. Henri Courtemanche (Secretary of State of Canada) and Mrs. Courtemanche.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Courtemanche  
Mrs. Courtemanche  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Wednesday, July 1 (Cont'd)

- 2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Green Island.  
Mr. Courtemanche presents the Minister of Veterans Affairs (Hon. A. J. Brooks) and Mrs. Brooks.  
Mr. Brooks presents the Chief of Air Staff (Air Marshal H. L. Campbell, C.B.E., C.D.) and Mrs. Campbell.  
The ceremony of the Unveiling begins.
- 3.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return to Government House.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before  
**Dress: Informal**
- 3.45 p.m. The Royal Canadian Mounted Police escort and the State Carriage assemble at Government House  
The 1st Canadian Guards, the Governor General's Foot Guards and the Canadian Grenadier Guards parade on Parliament Hill for the ceremony of the Presentation of the Queen's and Regimental Colours to the following:  
(a) the Canadian Grenadier Guards;  
(b) Colour Party of 48th Highlanders of Canada;  
(c) Colour Party of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's).
- 4.00 p.m. All guests are seated.
- 4.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter the State Carriage and leave Government House for Parliament Hill.  
Route:  
Sussex Drive to Wellington Street to the centre gate entrance at Parliament Hill;

Wednesday, July 1 (Cont'd)

left past West Block to head of steps leading to the Parade in front of the Peace Tower.

4.30 p.m. The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh arrive and are received by the Minister of National Defence who presents the Chairman of the Chiefs of Staff Committee (Gen. Charles Foulkes, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.) the Chief of the General Staff (Lt. Gen. S. F. Clark, C.B.E., C.D.) the Commanding Officer of the Parade and their wives. General Crerar, Aide-de-Camp (General) to Her Majesty the Queen, is in attendance.

4.35 p.m. The ceremony of the presentation of Colours begins.

5.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter the State Carriage and return to Government House, escorted by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Route:

Via the West Block through centre gate to Wellington Street, to Sussex Drive down to St. Patrick and past the City Hall to Government House.

**Dress: Ladies: Afternoon Dress**  
**Gentlemen: Informal Dress**

6.00 p.m. Commonwealth High Commissioners and their wives arrive at Government House.

6.05 p.m. Heads of Foreign Missions and their wives arrive at Government House.

6.15 p.m. Commonwealth High Commissioners and their wives are conducted to the room indicated by the Comptroller of the Household and are presented to Her Majesty by the Chief of Protocol.

Wednesday, July 1 (Cont'd)

- 6.25 p.m. Commonwealth High Commissioners take their places behind Her Majesty and remain there whilst Heads of Foreign Missions and their wives are presented.
- 6.30 p.m. Heads of Foreign Missions and their wives are conducted to the same room and are presented to Her Majesty by the Chief of Protocol.
- 6.45 p.m. The Queen holds an Investiture at Government House.
- Dress: Evening Dress  
and Decorations*
- 8.15 p.m. Dinner at Government House.
- 11.25 p.m. The Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker leave Government House and proceed to Union Station.  
(Besserer Street entrance)  
Immediately thereafter the Governor-General leaves Government House and proceeds to Union Station.
- 11.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for Union Station. (Besserer Street entrance)

Route:

Government House—Sussex Street to Rideau, west on Rideau to Wellington, left around the Cenotaph and east on Confederation Square to Sussex, south on Little Sussex to the Besserer Street entrance of Union Station.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

Wednesday, July 1 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Courtemanche  
Mrs. Courtemanche  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

11.40 p.m. The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Union Station and say good-bye to the Governor-General, the Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker, the Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Mrs. Lacoste, The Secretary of State of Canada and Mrs. Courtemanche, and the Mayor of Ottawa and Mrs. Nelms.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

11.45 p.m. Royal Train leaves Ottawa.

# HAMILTON, ONT.

THURSDAY, JULY 2

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m.

Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from rear platform of the train accompanied by Hon. Ellen L. Fairclough (Minister of Citizenship and Immigration).

Mrs. Fairclough presents the Mayor of Hamilton (L. D. Jackson, Esquire) and Mrs. Jackson and Mr. D. H. Gordon Fairclough.

The Mayor presents council members, the City Clerk and their wives.

10.05 a.m.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Battlefield House (War of 1812).

Route:

James Street, Jolley Cut Concession Street, Wentworth Street, Mountain Park Avenue, Concession Street, Flock Road and King Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Hamilton  
Mrs. Jackson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mrs. Fairclough  
Mr. Fairclough  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

**Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)**

- 10.50 a.m. Arrive Battlefield House.  
The Mayor of Hamilton presents the Mayor of Stoney Creek (John W. Watson, Esq.) and Mrs. Watson.  
Mayor Watson presents living members of The Founders of Women's Institutes, and the President and Secretary of the Women's Wentworth Historical Society.
- 11.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Civic Stadium.  
Route:  
King Street, Highway No. 20, Main Street and King Street and Melrose Avenue.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 11.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Civic Stadium and are received by The Commanding Officer of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Lt.-Col. P. J. Stephen).  
March past by The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada.
- 12.05 p.m. Leave Civic Stadium for C.N.R. Station, pausing en route at Canadian Red Cross Building for a picture to be taken.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Melrose Avenue, King Street and James Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before

**Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)**

- 12.25 p.m. Arrive at C.N.R. Station.  
The Mayor of Hamilton and Mrs. Jackson  
and Mr. and Mrs. Fairclough say good-bye.
- 12.30 p.m. Her Majesty boards the Royal Train and leaves  
Hamilton.  
His Royal Highness leaves by car for Mount  
Hope Air Field en route to London, Ont.



## LONDON, ONT.

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

### H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh

Dress: Canadian Army—No. 1 Dress  
Civilians—Informal

- 12.30 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves Hamilton by car for Mount Hope Airfield.
- 12.45 p.m. Arrive Mount Hope Airfield.  
Emplane for London.
- 1.20 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh arrives London City Airport and is received by Area Commander (Brigadier F. A. Clift) who presents the Mayor of London (J. A. Johnston, Esquire) and the Colonel and Officers of the Royal Canadian Regiment.
- 1.25 p.m. Inspection of Guard of Honour.
- 1.40 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves Airport by car for Wolseley Barracks.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
General Foulkes  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Brigadier Clift  
Lt-Col. Weldon  
Aide-de-Camp  
*Car No. 3*  
Mayor of London
- 1.50 p.m. Arrive Wolseley Barracks and proceed direct to the Memorial.
- 2.10 p.m. Luncheon at the Officers Mess.

**Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)**

- 3.10 p.m. His Royal Highness accompanied by the Colonel of the Regiment arrives at Parade Ground, and ascends Reviewing Stand.
- Royal Salute.  
Inspection.  
March Off Old Colours.  
Form Hollow Square.  
New Colours are consecrated.  
New Colours are presented.  
Colonel in Chief addresses Regiment.  
Colonel of the Regiment replies.  
Reform Parade.  
Advance in Review Order.  
March Past in Quick Time.  
Inspection of Old Comrades.
- 4.10 p.m. His Royal Highness leaves Parade Ground for the Sergeants Mess.
- 4.30 p.m. Leave the Sergeants Mess for the Officers Mess. Tea followed by a group photograph taken with Officers of the Regiment.
- 5.15 p.m. The Duke of Edinburgh leaves by car for Stratford.
- 6.30 p.m. Arrives Royal Train near Stratford.

# BRANTFORD, ONT.

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

## H.M. The Queen

Eastern Daylight

Time

Dress: Informal

1.45 p.m.

Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.

Her Majesty descends accompanied by Hon. Waldo Monteith (Minister of National Health and Welfare)

Mr. Monteith presents the Mayor of Brantford (L. D. Hogarth, Esquire) and Mrs. Hogarth. The Queen is escorted to a special platform by the Mayor.

Band plays "God Save The Queen".

The Mayor presents the Warden of Brant County (Armour Potter, Esquire) and Mrs. Potter and Chief of Mohawk Six Nations Indians Council (E. P. Garlow, Esquire) and Councillor Fred Hill.

Chief Garlow asks Her Majesty to sign the Queen Anne Bible of Mohawk Six Nations Indians.

Mayor Hogarth invites Her Majesty to sign the City Guest Book.

Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet.

1.55 p.m.

The Queen enters her automobile for a drive through Brantford.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

Mr. Monteith

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Brantford

Mrs. Hogarth

Lady-in-Waiting

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

Private Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and Tour officials.

Route:

South on West Street to Brant Avenue,  
East to Colborne Street to George Street to  
Wellington Street to Market Street to Grey  
Street to C.N.R. Station.

- 2.03 p.m. Mayor and Mrs. Hogarth say good-bye.  
Her Majesty boards the train.
- 2.05 p.m. Royal Train leaves Brantford.

## GALT, ONT.

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 3.15 p.m. Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station.  
Her Majesty descends from rear platform of train accompanied by Hon. Waldo Monteith (Minister of National Health and Welfare).  
Mr. Monteith presents The Mayor of Galt (A. W. A. White, Esquire) and Mrs. White, the Mayor of Preston (Ian Snider, Esquire) and Mrs. Snider, the Mayor of Hespeler (W. M. Day, Esquire) and Mrs. Day, the Reeve of the Township of North Dumfries (R. G. Ford, Esq.) and Mrs. Ford, William Anderson, Esquire, M.P., and Mrs. Anderson and the Member of the Legislative Assembly and his wife.
- 3.18 p.m. Her Majesty enters her automobile and leaves for drive to Soper Park.  
Route:  
Ainslee Street, Mill Street, Main Street, Shade Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
Her Majesty  
Mr. Monteith  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mayor of Galt  
Mrs. White  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Car No. 3*  
Mayor of Preston  
Mrs. Snider  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
As required

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

- 3.25 p.m. Arrive Soper Park.  
Her Majesty is conducted to special platform.  
The Band plays "God Save The Queen".  
Her Majesty is asked to accept an Address of Welcome.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the City Guest Book and to accept a gift.  
Her Majesty is invited to make a presentation to a Girl Guide and a Boy Scout.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.
- 3.30 p.m. Her Majesty re-enters her automobile and returns to the Royal Train which has moved to the junction of Beverly and Dundas Streets.  
Route:  
Soper Park and Dundas Streets.  
The Mayor of Galt and the Mayor of Preston and their wives say good-bye.  
Her Majesty boards the train.
- 3.35 p.m. Royal train leaves Galt.
- 
- 3.50 p.m. Royal Train slows down at Hespeler.
-

## GUELPH, ONT.

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

4.10 p.m. The Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.  
Her Majesty accompanied by the Hon. Waldo Monteith (Minister of National Health and Welfare), alights from the rear platform of the train.

The Band plays "God Save The Queen".

Mr. Monteith presents the Mayor of Guelph (D. E. Hastings, Esquire) and the Warden of Wellington County (Eric O. White, Esquire) and Mrs. White.

4.15 p.m. The Queen enters her automobile for a drive to City Hall.

Route: (slow drive)

Across Wyndham Street intersection of Carden Street to City Hall Square.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

Mr. Monteith

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Guelph

Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty

Acting Press Secretary to Her Majesty

**Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)**

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Arrive City Hall Square.

The Queen leaves her automobile and proceeds to a special platform.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

The Queen is invited to sign the Distinguished Visitors' Book of the City of Guelph and the County of Wellington.

4.20 p.m. The Queen re-enters her automobile and leaves for drive through City.

Route:

Wyndham Street, Woolwich Street, London Road, Exhibition Street, Division Street, Woolwich Street, Wyndham Street, Carden Street to C.N.R. Station.

4.25 p.m. Arrive at C.N.R. Station.

The Mayor of Guelph and Mr. and Mrs. White say good-bye.

Her Majesty entrains.

4.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Guelph.



## KITCHENER, ONT.

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

5.35 p.m. Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station.  
Her Majesty alights from rear platform of the train accompanied by Hon. Waldo Monteith (Minister of National Health and Welfare).  
Mr. Monteith presents the Mayor of Kitchener (Joseph Meinzinger, Esquire) and Mrs. Meinzinger, and the Mayor of Waterloo (Harold Paiken, Esquire) and Mrs. Paiken.

5.40 p.m. The Queen enters her automobile and leaves for City Hall.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
Mr. Monteith  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Kitchener  
Mrs. Meinzinger  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mayor of Waterloo  
Mrs. Paiken  
Private Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and Canadian officials.

Route: (slow drive)

Weber Street, Water Street, King Street,  
Frederick Street.

**Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)**

- 5.46 p.m. Arrive City Hall.  
An Address of Welcome is presented to  
The Queen by the Mayor of Kitchener.  
The Queen is invited to sign the Guest Books  
of the Cities of Kitchener and Waterloo.  
The Mayor of Waterloo presents a gift and Miss  
Anne Meinzinger also presents a gift on behalf  
of the City of Kitchener.  
The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet pre-  
sented by Miss Patricia LaFlamme.
- 5.50 p.m. The Queen re-enters her automobile and leaves  
City Hall for C.N.R. Station via Weber Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before  
At the station The Queen is asked to present one  
Guide Gold Cord and one Queen Scout Badge.  
The Mayor of Kitchener and Mrs. Meinzinger  
and the Mayor of Waterloo and Mrs. Paiken  
say good-bye.  
The Queen entrains.
- 5.55 p.m. Royal train leaves Kitchener.

## STRATFORD, ONT.

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Black Tie

- 8.00 p.m. Royal train arrives C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. Waldo Monteith (Minister of National Health and Welfare).  
Mr. Monteith presents the Mayor of Stratford (R. E. Mountain, Esquire) and Mrs. Mountain and The Warden of the County (T. Campbell Thompson, Esquire) and Mrs. Thompson and Mrs. Monteith.  
The Mayor presents members of the Council and their wives and the Commanding Officer of The Perth Regiment (Lt.-Col. E. M. Hutchinson) and Mrs. Hutchinson.  
The Queen is invited to sign the City Guest Book and also to accept a bouquet.
- 8.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for The Festival Theatre.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Shakespeare Street, Front Street, Ontario Street, Waterloo Street, River Drive and William Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mayor of Stratford  
Mrs. Mountain  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Monteith  
Mrs. Monteith  
Secretary to Her Majesty

Thursday, July 2 (Cont'd)

*Cars No. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 8.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Festival Theatre and are received by the President of the Foundation (D. M. Rae, Esquire) and Mrs. Rae.
- 8.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted to their seats. When Her Majesty and His Royal Highness have reached their seats one verse of "God Save The Queen" is played and the performance commences. There are two intervals in the performance, during which members of the Board of Governors and their wives are presented in groups in the Reception Room. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are requested to sign the Festival Guest Book.
- 11.10 p.m. The performance concludes with the playing of "God Save The Queen"  
(It is requested that The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh go backstage to meet leading members of the company, following which it is requested they appear on the outside balcony of the Theatre).
- 11.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted to the Foyer and leave the Theatre.  
As the motorcade moves off a fireworks display is set off along river drive to Waterloo St. Bridge.
- 11.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at C.N.R. Station.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Mountain say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter train.
- 11.35 p.m. Royal Train leaves Stratford.

# LONDON, ONT.

FRIDAY, JULY 3

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Waldo Monteith (Minister of National Health and Welfare).  
Mr. Monteith presents The Mayor of London (J. Allan Johnston, Esquire) and Mrs. Johnston.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted through Station concourse to reception platform.
- 10.05 a.m. Royal Canadian Regiment Band plays "God Save The Queen" as The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh appear on the reception platform.  
The Mayor presents civic officials and other distinguished guests.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Mary Jane Kennedy.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a gift from the citizens of London.
- 10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for City Hall.  
Route:  
York, Wellington and Dundas Streets.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of London  
Mrs. Johnston  
Lady-in-Waiting

Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Monteith  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

10.15 a.m. The motorcade pauses briefly in front of the City Hall where the City Clerk asks The Queen to sign the City Guest Book.

Drive continues:

Route:

Dundas, Waterloo, Victoria Streets to University Drive.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

10.35 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at J. W. Little Memorial Stadium where children are assembled.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their car and proceed to a special platform. When The Queen has reached the platform the Band plays "God Save The Queen" and the Mayor presents a number of officials and their wives.

10.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Stadium and re-enter their automobile for return drive to C.N.R. Station.

Route:

University Drive, Richmond Street, Clarence Street, Dufferin Avenue, Richmond Street, York Street.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

10.55 a.m. Arrive C.N.R. Station.

The Mayor and Mrs. Johnston say goodbye. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

11.00 a.m. Royal Train leaves London.

11.40 a.m. Royal Train slows down at Glencoe.

## CHATHAM, ONT.

Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.20 p.m. Royal Train arrives at point abutting Stirling Park.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Waldo Monteith.

Mr. Monteith presents the Mayor of Chatham (Garnet R. Newkirk, Esquire) and Mrs. Newkirk.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed up ramp to special platform.

Mayor presents Warden of Kent County (Robert J. Tedford, Esquire) and Mrs. Tedford, Member of Parliament for Kent (Harold W. Danforth, Esquire) and Mrs. Danforth and Members of Legislative Assembly for East Kent and for West Kent and their wives.

The Queen is asked to sign the City Guest Book. Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet presented by Elizabeth Louise Newkirk.

The Mayor and Mrs. Newkirk say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

12.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Chatham.

## WINDSOR, ONT.

Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

1.00 p.m. Royal Train arrives at Ford Plant No. 6 Railway Siding.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend and are received by Hon. James M. Macdonnell (Minister Without Portfolio).

Mr. Macdonnell presents the Mayor of Windsor (Michael Patrick, Esquire) and Mrs. Patrick and the Chairman of Windsor Committee (Richard N. Keeley, Esquire) and Mrs. Keeley.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Ford Oval where children are assembled.

Route:

Railway siding to Ford Oval.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Windsor  
Mrs. Patrick  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Macdonnell  
Private Secretary to The Queen

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

Royal Household and  
Canadian officials



Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)

- 1.10 p.m. Arrive Ford Oval.  
The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Marianne Stewart.  
Mayor Patrick presents a number of citizens and their wives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Jackson Park.

Route: (slow drive)

West on Seminole to Drouillard Road,  
South on Drouillard Road to Tecumseh,  
West on Tecumseh to Ouellette Avenue,  
South on Ouellette Avenue to South African Veterans' Memorial, Jackson Park where children from surrounding communities are assembled.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

- 1.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile.  
Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Debbie Jane Anderson.  
Mayor Patrick presents a number of citizens and a group of children representing various nationalities, in native costumes.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave South African Veterans' Memorial for Dieppe Gardens Civic Park.

Route: (slow drive)

North on Ouellette Avenue to Park Street,  
East on Park Street to City Hall, North on City Hall Square to University Avenue,

Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)

West on University Avenue to Huron Line,  
North on Huron Line to Riverside Drive,  
East on Riverside Drive to Government  
Dock at Dieppe Garden Civic Park.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

2.35 p.m. Arrive Dieppe Gardens Civic Park where Mayor  
Patrick presents the Mayor of Detroit and  
his wife and invites Her Majesty to accept a  
gift from the citizens of Windsor.

The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet pre-  
sented by Miss Lynn Patrick.

The Mayor and Mrs. Patrick say good-bye.

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh embark  
H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

2.45 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* leaves Windsor.

## SARNIA, ONT.

Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

9.30 p.m. H.M.Y. *Britannia* arrives at Imperial Oil Co. Ltd. Dock.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark accompanied by a Federal Minister.

The Minister presents the Mayor of Sarnia (Iven J. Walker, Esquire) and Mrs. Walker.

The Mayor reads an Address of Welcome and presents the Chairman of the Sarnia Committee (Lt. Col. W. H. Marriott) and Mrs. Marriott.

9.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Canatara Park.  
Route:

Via Imperial Oil Company Plant gates Nos. 61, 65 and 66 to Confederation Street, Christina Street South, Christina Street North, Canatara Drive to Canatara Park.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Sarnia  
Mrs. Walker  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Federal Minister  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

**Friday, July 3 (Cont'd)**

- 9.55 p.m. Arrive Canatara Park.  
(Car No. 1 circles the assembled groups then stops at Reception dais).  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the dais.  
There the members of City Council and their wives and other officials are presented.  
Following the presentations Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Margaret Running.
- 10.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Canatara Park for Norman Perry Memorial Park.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Canatara Drive and Christina Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 10.15 p.m. Arrive Norman Perry Memorial Park where motorcade circles Park then leaves to return to Imperial Oil Co. Dock.
- 10.25 p.m. Arrive Dock where the Mayor presents a Civic memento and says good-bye.
- 10.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark.

**PENETANGUISHENE, MIDLAND, ORILLIA,  
WASHAGO, GRAVENHURST, TOR-  
RANCE and PARRY SOUND,  
ONTARIO**

**SATURDAY, JULY 4**

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal all day

2.45 p.m. Royal Barge leaves H.M.Y. "Britannia".

3.15 p.m. The Royal Barge arrives Federal Dock.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh dis-  
embark, accompanied by Hon. J. M. Mac-  
donnell (Minister without Portfolio).

Mr. Macdonnell presents the Mayor of Pene-  
tanguishene (J. J. Gignac, Esquire) and Mrs.  
Gignac.

The Mayor presents Member of Parliament for  
Simcoe Centre and his wife, The Warden of  
Simcoe County (J. Patton, Esquire) and Mrs.  
Patton, the General Manager of the Georgian  
Bay Development Association (Neville Keefe,  
Esquire) and Mrs. Keefe and members of the  
Town Council and their wives.

Her Majesty is asked to sign the Guest Book  
and also to accept a bouquet presented by  
Miss Mary-Lou Gignac.

3.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter  
their automobile and leave Federal Dock.

Route:

Main Street to Poynt 2, West on Poynt 2  
to Owen, North on Owen to Robert, East  
on Robert to Penetang Road, South on  
Penetang Road to Town limits.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

Saturday, July 4 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Gignac

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Macdonnell  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

(As required)

- 3.30 p.m. Leave Penetang south limits.  
(Mayor and Mrs. Gignac leave motorcade)
- 3.35 p.m. Arrive junction Highways Nos. 27 and 12 and  
proceed to Little Lake Park, Midland.
- 3.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
Little Lake Park.  
Mr. Macdonnell presents the Mayor of Midland  
(Charles Stevenson, Esquire) and Mrs.  
Stevenson. The Mayor presents the Mem-  
ber of Provincial Parliament for Simcoe East  
and Members of Council and their wives.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the Guest Register  
and is asked to accept a bouquet presented by  
a school girl.
- 3.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-  
enter their automobile and drive to the rail-  
way station.  
Route:  
Little Lake Park on Park Drive to King  
Street, North on King Street to Bay, East  
on Bay, North on Midland to C.N.R.  
Station.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Stevenson say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 4.00 p.m. Leave for Orillia.

Saturday, July 4 (Cont'd)

4.35 p.m. Royal Train slows down going through Cold-water.

5.05 p.m. Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station, Orillia.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform.

Mr. Macdonnell presents the Mayor of Orillia (Arthur J. Truman, Esquire) and Mrs. Truman. The Mayor presents the Member of Parliament for Simcoe (Dr. P. B. Rynard) and Mrs. Rynard, the Mayor of Barrie (Welland Kenzie, Esquire) and Mrs. Kenzie.

5.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile for a brief tour of Orillia.

Route:

North on Front from Station to Mississagua,  
West on Mississagua to West Street, North  
on West to Jarvis, East on Jarvis to  
Couchiching Park.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Orillia  
Mrs. Truman  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Macdonnell  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Saturday, July 4 (Cont'd)

- 5.20 p.m. Arrive at Couchiching Park.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile and are conducted to a special platform where the Mayor presents members of City Council and their wives.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the Guest Book and to accept a bouquet presented by Karen Amsden and a book of Stephen Leacock's "Sunshine Sketches" presented by Peter McGarvey.
- 5.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and return to the train at Couchiching Park where the Mayor and Mrs. Truman say good-bye.
- 5.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Orillia.
- 6.00 p.m. Royal train arrives Washago.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend.  
Mr. Macdonnell presents Reeve of Washago (Thomas Joslen, Esquire) and Mrs. Joslen.
- 6.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave Washago.  
Route: (slow drive)  
To Junction of Highway 11  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mr. Macdonnell  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Cars Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6*  
As required



Saturday, July 4 (Cont'd)

- 6.25 p.m. Arrive Gravenhurst Gull Lake Park.  
Mr. Macdonnell presents the Mayor of Gravenhurst (Mrs. Wanda Miller) and Mr. Miller. The Mayor presents Mr. Gordon Aiken, M.P. and Mrs. Aiken, the Member of the Provincial Parliament for Muskoka and his wife, the Mayor of Bracebridge (Edward Reed, Esquire) and his wife, and members of the Town Council.  
Barrie District Collegiate Institute Band plays music from a barge.  
Her Majesty is asked to sign the Guest Book and to accept a bouquet presented by a small child. The leader of the band is presented.
- 6.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Gull Lake Park.  
Route:  
North on Highway No. 11, West on Bracebridge Road, South on Muskoka Street, West on 69th to Gravette Boat Works where the Mayor and Mr. Miller take leave.  
Seating in automobiles:  
(as before—except that the Mayor's car will be in second place until it leaves the motorcade).
- 6.45 p.m. Leave Gravenhurst for Torrance.  
(Fast drive for 14 miles).  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 7.15 p.m. Arrive Torrance.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile at road junction where Mr. Macdonnell presents the Reeve of Medora and Wood Townships (Archie Pain, Esquire) and Mrs. Pain.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance and board the Royal Train.

**Saturday, July 4 (Cont'd)**

- 7.20 p.m. Royal Train leaves Torrance.
- 8.35 p.m. Royal Train arrives at Parry Sound.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the train at the east end of C.N.R. Station platform.  
Mr. Macdonnell presents The Mayor of Parry Sound (Mrs. Agnes Wing) and Mr. Wing.  
Mrs. Wing presents the President of the Georgian Bay Development Association (J. Stanley Darling, Esquire) and Mrs. Darling and the Member of the Provincial Parliament for Parry Sound and his wife.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the Guest Book and to accept a bouquet of flowers presented by an Indian girl.
- 8.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Government Dock.  
Route:  
South on Church Street to McMurray Street  
East on Rosetta Street to James Street South  
on James Street to Seguin Street West on Seguin Street to Gibson Street, South on Gibson Street to Belvedere, around Belvedere Hill slowing down in front of Belvedere Hotel to view the sunset over the Sound, East on Seguin Street to James Street, South on James Street to Bay Street to Government Dock.
- Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

Saturday, July 4 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Parry Sound  
Mr. Wing  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Member of Provincial Parliament  
Mr. Macdonnell  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 8.55 p.m. Arrive Parry Sound Government Dock.  
The Mayor and her husband, Mr. and Mrs.  
Darling and the Member of the Provincial  
Parliament and his wife say good-bye.
- 9.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark  
royal barge and leave for H.M.Y. *Britannia*.
- 9.15 p.m. Embark H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

**SUNDAY, JULY 5**

En route to Chicago, Ill.

# CHICAGO, ILL.

MONDAY, JULY 6

Central Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. Her Majesty The Queen and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh disembark from The Royal Barge at Buckingham Fountain steps, accompanied by the Right Honourable John G. Diefenbaker, Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker, and are received by the Mayor of Chicago (Richard J. Daley, Esquire) and Mrs. Daley; the Governor of Illinois (Hon. Wm. G. Stratton) and Mrs. Stratton; The Chairman of the Local Committee (Brigadier General L. H. Whiting); the Consul General of the United Kingdom in Chicago (R. W. Mason, Esquire, C.M.G.) and Mrs. Mason; the Consul General of Canada in Chicago (G. A. Newman, Esquire) and Mrs. Newman; the Commonwealth Ambassadors, and the Chief of Protocol (Wiley Buchanan, Esq.) and their wives.

A Royal Salute is given by the Honour Guard made up of companies from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and the Air Force.

Her Majesty inspects the Guard.

The Governor of Illinois welcomes The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to Chicago.

Her Majesty replies

10.30 a.m. The Royal Party and others enter automobiles and proceed to the Trade Fair.

Route:

Via Outer Drive to Oak Street and Michigan Avenue, South on Michigan Avenue to Jackson, West on Jackson to State, North on State to Wacker Drive to Michigan to Ohio Street (turn off point to Trade Fair).

Monday, July 6 (Cont'd)

East on Ohio to Shecter Drive, South to Grand Avenue, East on Grand to Navy Pier and Trade Fair.

- 11.36 a.m. At entrance to the Fair the Mayor presents the President of the Chamber of Commerce (Paul Goodrich, Esquire) and Mrs. Goodrich.
- The Royal Party then boards an electric train and leaves on a tour of the south side, stopping en route at the Canadian Exhibit, and returning by the north side.
- 11.56 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the electric train and re-enter their automobile and drive to the Drake Hotel.
- Route:  
Via Ohio Street, Inner Lake Shore Drive, Walton Street.
- 12.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Drake Hotel. The Mayor presents the General Manager (L. E. Schoenbrun, Esquire) who conducts the Royal Party to their suite.
- 12.45 p.m. The Governor of Illinois and Mrs. Stratton call at the Royal Suite and escort The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to the Governor's luncheon in the Ambassador West Hotel.
- 12.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Drake Hotel.
- Route:  
West on Walton, North on Michigan, North on Inner Lake Shore Drive to Banks, West on Banks to State, South on State to Ambassador West Hotel.

**Monday, July 6 (Cont'd)**

- 1.00 p.m. The Governor presents the Manager (Max Blouet, Esquire) who conducts the Royal Party to the Guild Hall where luncheon is served.  
The Governor speaks briefly.  
Her Majesty the Queen replies.
- 2.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return to their suite.
- 2.30 p.m. Leave for the University of Chicago and a visit to the Museum of Science Industry.  
Route:  
State, Goethe, Lake Shore, 57th, Stony Island, Midway to West end of University of Chicago Campus, then crossing over and returning east on Midway to Stony Island and the Museum.
- 3.00 p.m. Arrive Museum. The Queen is met by the President (Major Lenox R. Lohr) and Mrs. Lohr.
- 4.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Museum for the Art Institute of Chicago.  
Route:  
East and North on Museum Roadway to 57th Street, Lake Shore Drive, Jackson Boulevard, Michigan Avenue.
- 4.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Art Institute and are received by the President of the Institute (William McCormick Blair, Esquire) and Mrs. Blair.
- 4.55 p.m. Leave the Art Institute for the Drake Hotel.  
Route:  
Via Michigan Avenue and Lake Shore Drive.

Monday, July 6 (Cont'd)

- 5.05 p.m. Arrive Drake Hotel.
- 6.15 p.m. Reception. The Mayor presents Governors of Midwest States and Mayors of Midwest cities and the heads of local Commonwealth societies.
- 7.45 p.m. The Mayor and Mrs. Daley call for the Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh and accompany them to the Mayor's dinner at the Conrad Hilton Hotel.
- 7.50 p.m. Leave the Drake Hotel.
- 8.05 p.m. Arrive Conrad Hilton Hotel. The Mayor presents the Manager (Robert F. Quain, Esq.) who conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to the Imperial suite.
- 8.25 p.m. The Mayor and Mrs. Daley escort The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to the banquet hall.
- 8.30 p.m. Dinner.
- Dress: (Head Table)  
Black Tie and  
Decorations.**
- At the conclusion of the dinner the Mayor speaks briefly.
- Her Majesty The Queen replies.
- 10.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the Imperial Suite.
- 10.35 p.m. The Mayor and Mrs. Daley call for the Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh.
- 10.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Conrad Hilton Hotel for Buckingham Fountain jetty.

**Monday, July 6 (Cont'd)**

- 10.55 p.m. Arrive at jetty.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Daley, and Governor  
Stratton and Mrs. Stratton, say good-bye.
- 11.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark  
Royal Barge and leave for H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

**TUESDAY, JULY 7**

**En route to Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.**



# SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 8

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.00 noon The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at jetty in Clergue Park by Royal Barge and disembark, accompanied by the Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker.

The Prime Minister presents the Hon. Michael Starr (Minister of Labour).

Mr. Starr presents the Mayor of Sault Ste. Marie and Mrs. Harry.

The Mayor presents members of his Council; George Nixon, Esq., M.P., C. H. Lyons, Esq., M.P.P., Judge J. H. McDonald, Archbishop Wright and their wives and Bishop Crawley.

The Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker take leave.

12.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave Clergue Park.

Route: (slow drive)

Via Queen Street East.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Sault Ste. Marie

Mrs. Harry

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Starr

Lady-in-Waiting

Acting Press Secretary

Wednesday, July 8 (Cont'd)

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 12.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Bellevue Park where school children are assembled.  
The Mayor conducts Her Majesty and His Royal Highness to the band shell.  
Band plays "God Save The Queen".  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.
- 12.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Bellevue Park.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Queen Street, Pine Street, Wellington Street, Brock Street, Queen Street to the Windsor Hotel.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Windsor Hotel.  
The Mayor presents the Manager of the Hotel (H. Last, Esquire) and Col. St. L. Pendhorwood, M.V.O.  
Mr. Last conducts Her Majesty and His Royal Highness to their suite.
- 1.15 p.m. The Mayor calls for The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh and escorts them to the Dining Room.
- 1.20 p.m. Luncheon given by City of Sault Ste. Marie.
- 2.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return to their suite.
- 2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for Algoma Steel Mills via Queen Street (slow drive).

Wednesday, July 8 (Cont'd)

- 2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Algoma Steel Mills and are received by the President of the Algoma Steel Corporation (D. S. Holbrook, Esquire).  
Mr. Holbrook presents Vice-President in charge of operations (D. Joyce, Esquire).  
Mr. Joyce conducts Her Majesty and His Royal Highness on a tour of the plant.
- 3.45 p.m. Leave Algoma Steel Mills, via No. 2 Gate, Queen Street, Huron Street to Soo Locks.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 4.00 p.m. Arrive at the Canadian Lock.  
Mayor and Mrs. Harry say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark Royal Barge and leave for H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

# PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

THURSDAY, JULY 9

Eastern Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. Royal Party disembark from Royal Barge at C.P.R. Wharf.

Hon. Michael Starr (Minister of Labour) presents Mayor of Port Arthur (N. R. Wilson, Esquire) and Mrs. Wilson and the Mayor of Fort William (Mrs. Catharine Seppala) and Mr. Seppala.

10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave for a drive through Port Arthur.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Port Arthur  
Mrs. Wilson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Starr  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

(The Mayor of Fort William proceeds in her own car to Fort William to be at the boundary to meet the Royal Party).

Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)

- 10.08 a.m. Arrive St. Joseph's Hospital.  
The Mayor presents the Administrator (Rev. Sister M. Patricia). Rev. Sister presents the Senior Medical Officer (Dr. David Burnford) and the Matron.
- 10.13 a.m. Leave St. Joseph's Hospital and continue drive to General Hospital.
- 10.23 a.m. Arrive General Hospital.  
The Mayor presents the Administrator (A. J. MacNab, Esquire). Mr. MacNab presents The Matron and Senior Medical Officer (Dr. K. C. Ritchie).
- 10.28 a.m. Leave General Hospital and continue drive past Dawson Court and the Ontario Hospital. (Brief stop at each to meet the Superintendent). Thence to Hillcrest Park. Brief stop to enjoy the view. Thence to Stadium.
- 11.00 a.m. Arrive at City Stadium.  
Band plays "God Save The Queen".  
The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet.  
The Mayor presents members of City Council and their wives; and Reeves of adjacent municipalities and their wives.
- 11.15 a.m. Re-enter automobile and leave for Fort William.
- 11.30 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at boundary of Fort William and are received by Mayor of Fort William (Mrs. Seppala) and Mr. Seppala.  
(The Mayor of Port Arthur and Mrs. Nelson leave the motorcade and re-join the Royal Party later at the Royal Edward Hotel).

## FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)

Eastern Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

11.30 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at boundary line between Fort William and Port Arthur and are received by Mayor of Fort William (Mrs. Catharine Seppala).

Leave for Royal Edward Hotel.

Route: (slow drive)

South on May Street to Victoria Avenue,  
West on Victoria Avenue to Brodie Street,  
South on Brodie Street to Donald Street,  
East on Donald Street to May Street, North  
on May Street to entrance of Royal Edward  
Hotel.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mayor of Fort William  
Mr. Seppala  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Starr  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars 4, 5 and 6*

As required

11.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Royal Edward Hotel.

Mayor Seppala presents the President of Hotel (John N. Paterson, Esquire) and Mrs. Paterson.

The President conducts the Royal Party to their suite.

Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)

12.15 p.m. The Mayors of Fort William and Port Arthur call for Her Majesty and His Royal Highness and escort them to the Norman Room.

Luncheon given by The Cities of Fort William and Port Arthur.

The Mayors of Fort William and Port Arthur each read an Address of Welcome and present it to Her Majesty.

1.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Norman Room and return to their suite.

1.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Royal Edward Hotel for Chapple Recreation Centre.

Route: (slow drive)

North on May Street to Victoria Avenue, West on Victoria Avenue to Syndicate Avenue, South on Syndicate Avenue to Ridgeway Street, West on Ridgeway to entrance of McKellar General Hospital.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

(Mayor Wilson joins party again at the airport.)

Arrive McKellar General Hospital.

The Mayor presents the Administrator (R. V. Johnston, Esquire) who presents the Matron (Miss Grace Johnston) and the President of Medical Staff (Dr. W. R. Lyon).

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and continue drive.

Route: (slow drive)

West on Kingsway to Vickers, North on Vickers to Arthur Street, West on Arthur Street to Franklin Street, North on Franklin Street to Victoria Avenue, West on Victoria Avenue to Chapple Recreational Centre.

Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)

- 2.10 p.m. Arrive Recreation Centre.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to a special platform where they are asked to sign City Guest Register.  
Mayor Seppala presents officials and citizens of Fort William and their wives.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.
- 2.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh see a Pony League Baseball game and an exhibition of Canadian square dancing.
- 2.20 p.m. Her Majesty and His Royal Highness enter a jeep and are driven around the Arena.
- 2.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and continue their drive.  
Route: (slow drive)  
West on Victoria Avenue to Lillie Street,  
North on Lillie Street to Grandview Lodge (Home for Aged), circle entrance then proceed north on Lillie Street to turning Basin at Fort William Sanatorium.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 2.30 p.m. Leave for airport.  
Route: (slow drive)  
South on Lillie Street to Arthur Street.  
West on Arthur to Lakehead Airport.
- 2.45 p.m. Arrive airport.  
Mayors Seppala and Wilson say farewell to Her Majesty and His Royal Highness.
- 2.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.
- 3.00 p.m. Royal plane leaves Fort William.



## CALGARY, ALTA.

Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

4.35 p.m. The Royal Plane arrives McCall Field, Calgary  
Municipal Airport.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend  
and are received by Hon. Douglas Harkness  
(Minister of Agriculture) who presents The  
Mayor of Calgary (D. H. Mackay, Esquire)  
and Mrs. Mackay, and Mrs. Harkness.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are  
asked to sign the Distinguished Visitors' Book.

4.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter  
an automobile and drive to Southern Alberta  
Jubilee Auditorium.

Route: (fast drive to 32nd Avenue, slow drive  
thereafter)

Edmonton Trail and 16th Avenue North.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Calgary

Mrs. Mackay

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Harkness

Mrs. Harkness

Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

**Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)**

- 5.20 p.m. Arrive Auditorium, where children's programme is in progress. The Mayor presents Alderman Mary Dover. Mrs. Dover presents the Manager of Auditorium (R. Aikenhead, Esquire) Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.
- 5.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Auditorium for Fort Calgary House.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Eastern exit of Auditorium Grounds, 10th Street N.W., 9th Street S.W., 8th Avenue and 2nd Street East.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 6.05 p.m. Arrive Fort Calgary House at entrance of Exhibition and Stampede Grounds.  
The Mayor presents Alderman and Mrs. A. M. Harradence. Mr. Harradence presents General Manager (M. E. Hartnett, Esquire) and Mrs. Hartnett and President of Calgary Stampede (F. Clare Manning, Esquire) and Mrs. Manning.  
Following the presentations The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to rooms reserved for their use for a brief rest and tea.
- 6.25 p.m. Leave Fort Calgary House for the Garden where The Mayor presents a number of citizens.
- 6.30 p.m. Following the presentations The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh, escorted by The Mayor, walk from Fort Calgary House through an Indian Village.
- 6.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Grandstand.

**Thursday, July 9 (Cont'd)**

- 6.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Grandstand, to watch the Chuck Wagon Races.
- 7.00 p.m. Her Majesty is asked to accept an Address of Welcome from the citizens of Calgary.
- 7.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for the Barbecue.

**Route:**

17th Avenue, Elbor Drive, 66th Avenue and 14th Street (fast drive).

**Seating in automobiles:**

As before

Arrive at the Barbecue.

The Mayor presents Hon. Marshall N. Porter and Mrs. Porter and Mr. and Mrs. Reginald Jennings.

Leave for Royal Train at Her Majesty's pleasure.

# BANFF, ALTA.

FRIDAY, JULY 10

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal all day

10.00 a.m. The Royal Train arrives at C.P.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of the train accompanied by the Hon. Douglas S. Harkness (Minister of Agriculture).

Mr. Harkness presents the Superintendent of Banff National Park (Harry Dempster, Esquire) and Mrs. Dempster.

10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for the Banff School of Fine Arts.

Route: (slow drive)

Via Elk Street, Muskrat and Buffalo Streets, Lookout Road, Banff Spring's Lookout and Banff School Road.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Superintendent of Banff National Park,  
Mrs. Dempster  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Harkness  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Friday, July 10 (Cont'd)

- 10.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Banff School of Fine Arts.  
Mr. Dempster presents Director of the School (Senator Donald Cameron) and Asst. Director (Kenneth Madsen, Esquire) and their wives.  
Senator Cameron conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh on a tour of the school.
- 10.50 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh depart for Royal Canadian Army Cadet National Camp.  
Route: (fast and slow drive)  
Via Tunnel Mountain Road, Hoodoo Road, Hoodoo Lookout, Trans-Canada Highway and Minnewaska Road.
- 11.10 a.m. Arrive at the Camp.  
Mr. Dempster presents the Camp Commander (Lt. Col. N. Pope, M.C.)
- 11.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Cadet Camp for Lake Louise via Trans-Canada Highway (fast drive).  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Chateau Lake Louise.  
Mr. Dempster presents the Manager (D. A. Williams, Esquire) who conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to a suite reserved for their use.
- 12.50 p.m. The Superintendent and Mrs. Dempster take leave.
- 12.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave by car for Field, B.C. (fast drive).

## FIELD, B.C.

Friday, July 10 (Cont'd)

**Mountain Standard  
Time**

1.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at C.P.R. Station and are received by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice)

Mr. Fulton presents: Superintendent of Yoho National Park (C. E. Doak, Esquire) and Mrs. Doak, Superintendent of C.P.R. Revelstoke Division, (G. Meldrum, Esquire) and Mrs. Meldrum, and Mr. A. Grassie.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by a small girl.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh sign the Distinguished Visitors' Book and then entrain.

**Pacific Daylight  
Time**

1.50 p.m. Royal Train leaves Field.

## GOLDEN, B.C.

Friday, July 10 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 3.30 p.m. Royal Train arrives C.P.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice).  
Mr. Fulton presents Chairman of The Village Council (G. E. Marrs, Esquire) and Mrs. Marrs.  
The Chairman presents: Mayors and Chairmen of Councils of adjacent cities and villages and their wives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 3.40 p.m. Royal Train leaves Golden.

## REVELSTOKE, B.C.

Friday, July 10 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

7.00 p.m.

Royal Train arrives at C.P.R. Station.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice).

Mr. Fulton presents The Mayor of Revelstoke (W. Hardman, Esquire) and Mrs. Hardman, and the Superintendent of Mount Revelstoke and Glacier National Park (B. R. Styles, Esquire) and Mrs. Styles.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave for the intermediate Look-out on Revelstoke Mountain.

Route: (slow drive)

McKenzie Avenue, First Street, Garden Avenue to Park entrance thence to Look-out at fast speed.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Revelstoke

Mrs. Hardman

Supt. of Mount Revelstoke and Glacier  
National Parks

Mrs. Styles

*Car No. 3*

Lady-in-Waiting

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required



Friday, July 10 (Cont'd)

- 7.35 p.m. Arrive Look-out.
- 7.40 p.m. Leave Look-out for Royal Train.  
Route: (fast drive)  
Via Victoria Street and McKenzie Avenue.
- 7.55 p.m. Arrive Royal Train.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Hardman and Mr. and  
Mrs. Styles say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 8.00 p.m. Royal Train leaves Revelstoke.

# SICAMOUS, B.C.

FRIDAY, JULY 10

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

9.30 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton.

Mr. Fulton presents Secretary of Sicamous Improvement Area (J. Carmichael, Esquire) and Mrs. Carmichael.

The Secretary presents: Mayor, Reeve and Chairmen of the Councils of adjacent Municipalities and their wives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

9.40 p.m. Royal Train leaves Sicamous.

# VERNON, B.C.

SATURDAY, JULY 11

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. Royal Train arrives C.P.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of the train accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice).  
Mr. Fulton presents The Mayor of Vernon (F. F. Becker, Esquire) and Mrs. Becker, and Lt. Col. W. G. A. Lambe and Mrs. Lambe.
- 10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave for Polson Park.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Via 30th Avenue and 32nd Street.
- Seating in automobiles:
- Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry
- Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of Vernon  
Mrs. Becker  
Lady-in-Waiting
- Car No. 3*  
Mr. Fulton  
Secretary to Her Majesty
- Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
As required

**Saturday, July 11 (Cont'd)**

- 10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Park.  
The Mayor makes a short address and then presents Mayors, Reeves, Chairmen of Councils of adjacent cities, municipalities and villages and their wives.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.  
His Royal Highness is invited to accept a gift.  
Mayor presents Mrs. A. Bigland, a centenarian.
- 10.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Polson Park for Vernon Cadet Camp.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Via 32nd Street.
- 10.35 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Cadet Camp and are received by Camp Commandant (Lt. Col. W. G. A. Lambe). Colonel Lambe conducts Her Majesty and His Royal Highness around square where cadets are engaged in training exercises.
- 10.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Cadet Camp for return drive through Vernon.  
Route: (slow drive)  
32nd Street, 35 Street, 27th Street, 30th Avenue.
- 11.05 a.m. Arrive C.P.R. Station.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Becker say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 11.10 a.m. Royal Train leaves Vernon.

## KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Saturday, July 11 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 2.00 p.m. Royal Train arrives C.P.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice).  
Mr. Fulton presents Mayor of Kamloops (J. E. Fitzwater, Esquire) and Mrs. Fitzwater, and Mrs. Fulton.  
Mayor presents organizers of Mounted Guard of Cowboys (J. G. Boulton, Esquire and R. Hook, Esquire) and their wives.
- 2.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave for Ball Park.  
Route: (slow drive)  
3rd Avenue, Columbia Street, 5th Avenue, Victoria Street and 1st Avenue.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of Kamloops  
Mrs. Fitzwater  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Fulton  
Mrs. Fulton  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
As required

**Saturday, July 11 (Cont'd)**

- 2.25 p.m. Arrive Ball Park where children and adults assembled.  
The Mayor presents Mayor of Prince George (Mrs. C. J. Gray) and Mr. Gray, and the Mayors, Reeves and Chairmen of Councils of adjacent cities, towns and villages and their wives, and Captain E. D. Bellew, V.C., and Mrs. Bellew.
- 2.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for Airport.  
Route: (slow drive)  
1st Avenue, Victoria Street, Thompson River Bridge, Tranquille Road, to junction of 8th Street thence fast drive to Airport.
- 3.00 p.m. Arrive Airport.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Fitzwater and Mr. and Mrs. Fulton take leave.
- 3.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh depart by seaplane.

**SATURDAY, JULY 11**

**SUNDAY, JULY 12**

**MONDAY, JULY 13**

**TUESDAY, JULY 14**

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Kamloops on the afternoon of July 11 for a holiday at Pennask Lake.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Pennask Lake by seaplane for Kamloops on the morning of Tuesday, July 14.

Arrangements have been made for members of the Royal Household and Staff and Canadian officials, not proceeding to Pennask Lake, to be accommodated in the Kamloops area.

# KAMLOOPS, B.C.

TUESDAY, JULY 14

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.00 noon The Royal Plane arrives at Airport.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend and are received by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice) and Mrs. Fulton.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and drive to temporary platform at crossing near oil refinery.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Fulton  
Mrs. Fulton  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

12.10 p.m. Arrive at Crossing where Chairman of Village Commission of North Kamloops (D. Ellsay, Esquire) and Mrs. Ellsay, Mayor Fitzwater and Mrs. Fitzwater and Mrs. Fulton say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

12.15 p.m. Royal Train leaves Kamloops.

## ASHCROFT, B.C.

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 2.00 p.m. Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton who presents the Chairman of the Village Council (A. E. North, Esquire) and Mrs. North.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 2.10 p.m. Royal Train leaves Ashcroft.



## SPENCE'S BRIDGE, B.C.

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 3.10 p.m. Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton ( Minister of Justice), who presents the Chairman of the Community Association (Magistrate J. B. Hack) and Mrs. Hack, and the Chairman of the Merritt Village Council (J. A. Collett, Esquire) and Mrs. Collett.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 3.20 p.m. The Royal Train leaves Spence's Bridge.

## LYTTON, B.C.

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

4.20 p.m. The Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice) who presents Chairman of the Village Council (T. L. Taverna, Esquire) and Mrs. Taverna, and Chairman of the Village Council of Lillooet (J. W. Franson, Esquire) and Mrs. Franson.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a gift of native jade jewellery, presented by Miss Doris Phillips.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

4.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Lytton.

## BOSTON BAR, B.C.

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 5.40 p.m. Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend  
from rear platform of train, accompanied by  
Hon. Davie Fulton.  
Mr. Fulton presents Magistrate R. L. Martinson  
and Mrs. Martinson.  
Mr. Martinson presents Mr. and Mrs. W. C.  
Harrington, Mr. and Mrs. R. Gray and Mr.  
Chambers.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 5.50 p.m. Royal Train leaves Boston Bar.

## HOPE, B.C.

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 7.30 p.m. Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton, who presents Chairman of the Village Council (P. Scherle, Esquire) and Mrs. Scherle.  
Mr. Scherle presents Chairmen of the Councils of adjacent villages (Keremeos and Princeton) and their wives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 7.40 p.m. Royal Train leaves Hope.

# CHILLIWACK, B.C.

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 9.00 p.m. Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from rear platform of the train accompanied by Hon. Davie Fulton (Minister of Justice).  
Mr. Fulton presents the Reeve of Chilliwack Municipality (W. T. Richardson, Esquire) and his daughter, Mrs. C. H. Patterson.  
Mr. Richardson presents the Mayor of the City of Chilliwack (T. T. McCammon, Esquire), the Reeves and the Chairmen of Councils of the adjacent municipalities, towns and villages and their wives, Colonel and Mrs. R. J. Carson and R. Hanna, Esquire, V.C.  
Her Majesty and His Royal Highness are asked to sign Municipal Books for Chilliwack and Chilliwack.

- 9.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for a drive through Fraser Valley area.

Route: (slow drive)

Nowell Street, Yale Road East, Young Street to Reece Avenue; (fast drive) Young Street, Hope River Road, McConnell Road, Gillanders Road, Trans-Canada Highway to Woodbine Street; (slow drive) thence to Nowell Street to C.N.R. Station.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

Tuesday, July 14 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

The Reeve of Chilliwack  
Mrs. Patterson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Chilliwack  
Mrs. McCammon  
Mr. Fulton  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 10.00 p.m. Return to Royal Train  
The Mayor of Chilliwack and the Reeve of  
Chilliwack and their wives say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 10.05 p.m. Royal Train leaves Chilliwack.

# NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

## WEDNESDAY, JULY 15

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informel

- 10.00 a.m. Royal Train arrives C.N.R. Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from rear platform of Royal Train and are received by Hon. Howard Green (Minister of Public Works) and Mrs. Green.  
Mr. Green presents the Mayor of New Westminster (Mrs. E. C. Wood) and Mr. Wood.
- 10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Queen's Park.  
Route: (partly slow drive)  
Brunette Street, Sherbrooke Street, 8th Avenue and McBride Boulevard.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of New Westminster  
Mr. Wood  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
As required
- 10.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Queen's Park.  
(The motorcade drives once around Park and stops in front of platform).

Wednesday, July 15 (Cont'd)

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight and proceed to platform.

The Mayor of New Westminster presents Mayors and Reeves of adjacent cities and municipalities, a Victoria Cross holder and their wives.

The Mayor delivers an Address of Welcome.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Linda Gibson.

21 Gun Salute

(Ancient and Honourable Hyack Anvil Battery-Staff Sergt. C. A. Peele).

Traditional Maypole dancing by school children.

The Mayor of New Westminster and her husband say good-bye.

10.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Queen's Park for south entrance of Deas Island Tunnel.

Route: (slow drive)

First Street, Queen's Avenue, 6th Street,

Royal Avenue;

(fast drive—with some slow areas)

Pattulo Bridge, Scott Road, Beaubien Road,

Ladner Trunk Road to Deas Island Tunnel Road.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Green

Mrs. Green

Lady-in-Waiting

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6*

As required



# DEAS ISLAND TUNNEL

Wednesday, July 15 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

11.35 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by the Hon. Howard C. Green (Minister of Public Works) arrive at south entrance of Deas Island Tunnel.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their automobile and are received by the Premier of British Columbia (Hon. W. A. C. Bennett) and Mrs. Bennett.

Mr. Bennett presents the Minister of Highways (Hon. P. A. Gaglardi) and Mrs. Gaglardi and the Reeves of the Districts of Delta (J. W. Kirkland, Esquire) and Richmond (J. Stolberg, Esquire) and their wives.

11.40 a.m. The Minister of Highways presents some of the men responsible for designing and constructing the Tunnel.

11.45 a.m. The Premier speaks briefly and requests Her Majesty to cut a ribbon thereby formally opening the Deas Island Tunnel.

The Premier of British Columbia and Mrs. Bennett, and Mr. and Mrs. Gaglardi take leave of Her Majesty.

11.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and drive through the Tunnel.

Route: (fast drive)

Peace Arch Highway, Oak Street Bridge, Oak Street, 59th Avenue, Cambie Street, 57th Avenue, Granville Street, Robson Street and Burrard Street;

(Slow drive)

at north end of Deas Island Tunnel and at approaches to Oak Street Bridge along

**Wednesday, July 15 (Cont'd)**

59th Avenue, as well as at the following intersections on Granville Street; 57th Avenue, 49th Avenue, 41st Avenue, 33rd Avenue, 25th Avenue, Broadway Avenue and in downtown Vancouver.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry.

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars No. 3, 4, 5 and 6*

As required

(Car No. 2 proceeds direct to Hotel Vancouver.)

12.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Hotel Vancouver.

## VANCOUVER, B.C.

Wednesday, July 15 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Hotel Vancouver and are received by Hon. Howard Green (Minister of Public Works) and Mrs. Green.

Mr. Green presents the Mayor of Vancouver (A. T. Alsbury, Esquire) and Mrs. Alsbury, and the Manager of the Hotel (Marc Burns, Esquire). Mr. Burns conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to their suite.

1.05 p.m. Mr. Green escorts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to the Social Suite (Mezzanine Floor) where they are received by the Mayor. The Mayor presents members of the City Council.

1.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the dining room.  
Luncheon given by the City of Vancouver.

2.15 p.m. Her Majesty and His Royal Highness return to their suite.

2.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Royal Suite.

2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Shaughnessy Military Hospital.

Route: (slow drive)

Burrard, Smythe Street, Granville Street,  
25th Avenue and Oak Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Alsbury  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

3.05 p.m. Arrive Shaughnessy Military Hospital.  
The Mayor presents The Superintendent (Dr. T. D. Bain)  
Dr. Bain presents the Matron (Miss E. E. Rossiter, R.N.) and other officials.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh make a brief tour of hospital.

3.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Shaughnessy Military Hospital for Empire Stadium.

Route: (slow drive)

Oak Street, 33rd Avenue to Queen Elizabeth Park to Look-out. (Five minute stop).  
Drive through Park to Cambie Street;

(fast drive)

Broadway Avenue, Nanaimo Street, Hastings Street, Cassiar Street, Triumph Street to North East entrance of Stadium.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

(Car will slow down at intersections of Cambie and Broadway, Broadway and Nanaimo, Nanaimo and Hastings, Hastings and Cassiar, Cassiar and Triumph).

Wednesday, July 15 (Cont'd)

4.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Empire Stadium.

(Car drives once around the track and stops in front of platform).

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave car and proceed to platform.

The Mayor of Vancouver presents Mayors, Reeves and Chairmen of Councils of adjacent cities, municipalities and villages and their wives. Also the Chairman of the Village of Sechelt (Mrs. C. Johnston) and her husband, Captain Johnston, Victoria Cross holders and their wives.

The Mayor reads an Address of Welcome.

4.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and drive three-quarters around track to the north west entrance gate of the Empire Stadium and proceed to the University of British Columbia.

Route: (fast drive)

Triumph Street, Cassiar Street, Hastings Street East, Nanaimo Street, Broadway Avenue, Alma Road, 10th Avenue, University Boulevard,

(slow drive)

at intersections of Broadway and Nanaimo, Commercial, Main, Cambie, Granville and Alma, University Boulevard from Westbrook Crescent to the Main Mall to Faculty Club.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

5.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Faculty Club.

Mr. Green presents the Chancellor of the University (Dr. A. E. Grauer) and Mrs. Grauer and the President (Dr. N. A. M. MacKenzie) and Mrs. MacKenzie.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted to their suite.

6.45 p.m. Dr. Grauer and Mrs. Grauer call for Her Majesty and His Royal Highness and escort them to the Lounge.

Dr. Grauer presents the Governors of the University of British Columbia.

**Dress: Evening Dress  
and decorations.**

7.00 p.m. Dinner given by the University of British Columbia.

8.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Faculty Club and proceed to the Theatre under the Stars at Stanley Park.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Route: (fast drive)

Main Mall, University Boulevard, 10th Avenue, Alma Avenue, Broadway Avenue, Burrard Street, Georgia Street, Stanley Park entrance, Main Park Driveway to the Theatre under the Stars.

(slow drive)

At Main Mall, University Boulevard to Westbrook Crescent, at University Gates, Blanca Street, 10th Avenue to Alma Street intersection, Broadway and Burrard Streets, Burrard and Georgia Streets, Georgia Street to Theatre.

8.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Stanley Park Pavillion and are received by the Mayor of Vancouver.

The Mayor presents the President of the Theatre (Dorwin Baird, Esquire) and The Chairman of Parks and Recreation (F. D. Pratt, Esquire) and their wives, then The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh see a short performance by the Theatre players.

9.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Stanley Park Pavilion for Vancouver Civic Auditorium.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Alsbury  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Route: (slow drive)

Main Park Driveway and Georgia St.

9.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Vancouver Civic Auditorium.

The Mayor presents the President of the Vancouver International Festival of Arts (W. C. Mainwaring, Esquire) and the Chairman of the Auditorium Board (R. T. Rose, Esquire) and their wives.

Mr. and Mrs. Mainwaring conduct The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to their seats.

At the conclusion of the programme the Mayor and Mrs. Alsbury and Mr. and Mrs. Mainwaring take leave.

10.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Vancouver Civic Auditorium for H.M.C.S. Assiniboine.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Green  
Mrs. Green  
Lady-in-Waiting



Wednesday, July 15 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Route: (slow drive)

Georgia Street, Richards Street, Davie  
Street and Burrard Street.

- 10.20 p.m. Royal Party arrives C.P.R. Dock.  
Mr. Green presents Senior Officer in Command  
Second Canadian Escort Squadron (Captain  
J. C. Pratt, R.C.N.).  
Mr. and Mrs. Green say good-bye.
- 10.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh board  
H.M.C.S. Assiniboine.
- 10.30 p.m. H.M.C.S. Assiniboine sails.  
H.M.C.S. Assiniboine is escorted by four  
destroyer escorts of the Second Canadian  
Escort Squadron: H.M.C.S. St. Laurent,  
H.M.C.S. Fraser, H.M.C.S. Skeena and  
H.M.C.S. Margaree.

# NANAIMO AND CHEMAINUS, B.C.

THURSDAY, JULY 16

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at C.P.R. Dock and are received by Hon. G. R. Pearkes (Minister of National Defence) and Mrs. Pearkes.

Mr. Pearkes presents the Mayor of Nanaimo (P. Maffeo, Esquire) and Mrs. Maffeo.

10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave for Exhibition Park.

Route: (slow drive)

Terminal Avenue to George Pearson Bridge;  
(fast drive)

Island Highway and Northfield Road.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Nanaimo

Mrs. Maffeo

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Pearkes

Mrs. Pearkes

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

Lady-in-Waiting

Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

Thursday, July 16 (Cont'd)

10.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Exhibition Park.

The Mayor of Nanaimo presents the Mayors and Chairmen of Councils of adjacent cities and villages, Indian Chiefs, officials of the Native Brotherhood and their wives.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh see exhibitions of Indian dancing and Indian handicraft following which Mayor and Mrs. Maffeo say good-bye.

10.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Exhibition Park for Chemainus Sawmill.

Route: (fast drive)

Northfield Road, Island Highway to George Pearson Bridge;

(slow drive)

Terminal Avenue, Commercial Street, Victoria Crescent to Nicol Street;

(fast drive)

Chase River Underpass, Trans-Canada Highway through Ladysmith, along Highway 1A to Chemainus Sawmill with slow drive areas at intersection of Cedar Road, Ladysmith, Chemainus.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Pearkes

Mrs. Pearkes

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

11.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Chemainus.

Mr. Pearkes presents the Reeve of the North Cowichan Municipality (Maj.-General C. A. P. Murison) and Mrs. Murison, Chairman of Board of Directors of MacMillan and Bloedel Ltd. (Hon. J. V. Clyne) and Mrs. Clyne.

Mr. Clyne presents the founder of the company Dr. H. R. MacMillan and Mrs. MacMillan, the directors of the company and their wives and the Manager of the sawmill.

11.50 a.m. The Mill Manager conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh on a tour of the plant.

(Other members of the Royal Party wishing to see the operation are conducted in groups of four through the Mill).

12.30 p.m. The tour concludes. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to the Mill office. After a few moments rest the Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Chemainus plant.

Luncheon en route to Duncan via Highway 1A, Henry Road and Trans-Canada Highway.

## DUNCAN, B.C.

Thursday, July 16 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

2.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Pioneer Park accompanied by Hon. George Pearkes (Minister of National Defence).

Mr. Pearkes presents the Mayor of Duncan (J. T. Dobson, Esquire) and Mrs. Dobson.

The Mayor presents the Chairmen of the Councils of adjacent villages, Chief E. Modeste of the Cowichan Indian Tribes and their wives.

Her Majesty and His Royal Highness are requested to sign the Municipal Books.

2.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Pioneer Park for Government House, Victoria.

Route: (slow drive)

Trans-Canada Highway to Silver Bridge, (fast drive) Canoe Store at Koksilah, (slow drive) to Overhead Bridge, (fast drive) to Shawnigan Lake cut-off at Mill Bay, (slow drive) to junction of Highway 1A; (fast drive) Trans-Canada Highway to Goldstream Inn Road; (slow drive) to junction of Highway 1A, (fast drive) to Thetis Lake Overpass Bridge, (slow drive) from east end of Thetis Lake Overpass Bridge for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile; (fast drive) to Roundabout along Douglas Street to intersection of Fisgard Street, (slow drive) Douglas Street to Yates Street, to Cook Street, (fast drive) Cook Street, Rockland Avenue to Government House.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

Thursday, July 16 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Pearkes  
Mrs. Pearkes  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

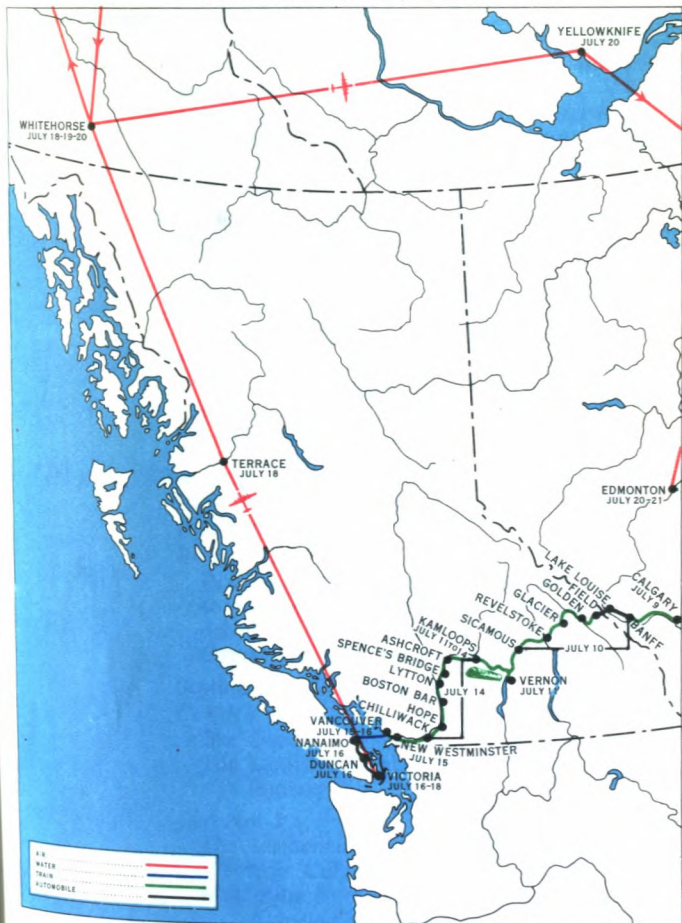
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

The Royal Party stops en route for 5 minutes  
on the Malahat to view the scenery.

3.45 p.m. Arrive Government House.

# BRITISH COLUMBIA



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA.

## VICTORIA, B.C.

Thursday, July 16 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

3.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by the Hon. George Pearkes, V.C. (Minister of National Defence) arrive at Government House, and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia and Mrs. Ross.

The Lieutenant-Governor presents the Mayor of Victoria (P. B. Scurrah, Esquire) and Mrs. Scurrah, Flag Officer Pacific Coast (Rear Admiral H. S. Rayner) and Mrs. Rayner, Air Officer Commanding 5th Air Division (Air Commodore A. D. Ross) and Mrs. Ross, Officer Commanding B.C. area (Brigadier J. W. Bishop) and Mrs. Bishop, Assistant Commissioner R.C.M.P. (J. E. Lemieux, Esquire) and Mrs. Lemieux.

5.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for the Legislative Buildings.

Route: (fast drive)

Rockland Avenue, Moss Street, Fort Street, to intersection of Blanshard Street, (slow drive) continuing along Fort Street, Douglas Street, Belleville Street, and Menzies Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of

British Columbia

Mrs. Ross

Aide-de-Camp



*Car No. 3*

Mr. Pearkes  
Mrs. Pearkes  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

5.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Legislative Buildings, and are received by the Premier of British Columbia (Hon. W. A. Bennett) and Mrs. Bennett.

Royal Artillery Salute (5th (B.C.) Independent Medium Battery R.C.A.—Major F. D. N. Nelson, C.D., R.C.A.)

The Premier escorts Her Majesty to the dais. When Her Majesty has taken up her position on the dais a Royal Salute is given.

Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour (Royal Canadian Navy—Lt-Commander H. E. T. Lawrence, D.S.C., C.D., R.C.N.)

At the conclusion of the Inspection the Premier of British Columbia reads an Address of Welcome (on steps of Legislative Building)

Her Majesty replies.

5.25 p.m. Premier Bennett conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to the Legislative Chamber where he presents Members of the Executive Council, the Speaker, Leader of the Opposition and their wives, and members of the Legislative Assembly, members of the staff and their wives.

Thursday, July 16 (Cont'd)

5.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Legislative Building and are conducted by Premier Bennett to the reviewing stand in front of the Legislative Buildings on Belleville Street.

6.00 p.m. March past by Royal Canadian Navy, Canadian Army and Royal Canadian Air Force. (Parade Commander—Captain (L) J. C. Gray, C.D., R.C.N.)

Her Majesty takes the Salute.

6.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave reviewing stand.

The Premier of British Columbia and Mrs. Bennett take leave.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile to return to Government House.

Route: (slow drive)

Belleville Street, Government Street, Herald Street, North Park Street, Quadra Street, Pandora Avenue, Oak Bay Avenue and Rockland Avenue.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

6.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Government House.

The remainder of the day is free from official engagements.

## FRIDAY, JULY 17

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for Veterans' Hospital

Route: (fast drive)

Rockland Avenue, St. Charles Avenue,  
Despard Avenue and Richmond Avenue,  
(slow drive) Richmond Avenue from  
Quamichan Avenue to Veterans' Hospital.

Seating in Automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Pearkes

Mrs. Pearkes

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty

Acting Press Secretary

Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Veterans' Hospital.

Mr. Pearkes presents the Superintendent of the Veterans' Hospital (Dr. C. A. Watson) and Mrs. Watson.

The Superintendent presents the Matron (Miss R. W. Cooper, R.N.) and other members of the staff.

Her Majesty makes a brief tour of the hospital.

10.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Veterans' Hospital and proceed to Beacon Hill Park.

Friday, July 17 (Cont'd)

Route: (slow drive)

Richmond Avenue, Fort Street to Belcher Avenue,

(fast drive)

Fort Street to Blanshard Street

(slow drive)

along Fort Street, Douglas Street, Belleville Street to Menzies Street, along Menzies Street to Dallas Road and east along Dallas Road.

10.40 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Beacon Hill Park and are received by the Mayor of Victoria and Mrs. Scurrah.

The Mayor presents Reeves of adjacent municipalities of Central Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay and Saanich; the Chairman of the Village Council of Sidney and their wives, and reads an Address of Welcome.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

10.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for the Soccer Field.

Route: (slow drive)

West on Dallas Road and north on Douglas Street.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

11.00 a.m. Her Majesty presents Colours to 1st Battalion, Princess Patricia Canadian Light Infantry—(Lt.-Colonel J. C. Allan, D.S.O., M.B.E., C.D.) and to the King's Own Calgary Regiment (14th Armoured)—(Lt. Colonel A. F. McIntosh, E.D.)

A Fly Past by the R.C.A.F. takes place at the conclusion of the ceremony.

Friday, July 17 (Cont'd)

- 12.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Beacon Hill Park for Government House.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Dallas Road, Cook Street and Rockland Avenue.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Government House.
- 1.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for Empress Hotel.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia  
Mrs. Ross  
Aide-de-Camp  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Pearkes  
Mrs. Pearkes  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Car No. 4*  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary  
*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*  
As required  
Route: (fast drive)  
Rockland Avenue, Quadra Street, Belleville Avenue, Government Street  
(slow drive)  
from intersection of Humboldt along Quadra Street, Belleville Avenue and Government Street.

Friday, July 17 (Cont'd)

1.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Empress Hotel and are received by Premier Bennett who presents representatives of the churches, judiciary, etc., and their wives, and the Manager of the Hotel.

1.20 p.m. Luncheon given by the Province of British Columbia.

Following the luncheon the Premier and Mrs. Bennett take leave of Her Majesty and His Royal Highness.

2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Empress Hotel for Clover Point.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Ross  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Pearkes  
Mrs. Pearkes  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

Route: (slow drive)

Government Street, Humboldt Street,  
Douglas Street

(fast drive)

C.I.D.C.'s Cut off, Heywood Avenue  
through Beacon Hill Park past Cricket  
Pitch

(slow drive)

Dallas Road to Clover Point.

- 2.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Clover Point and are received by the Mayor of Victoria.
- 2.55 p.m. Leave Clover Point.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Dallas Road, Moss Street and Rockland Avenue.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.05 p.m. Arrive Government House.
- 4.30 p.m. Garden Party at Government House given by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Ross during which representatives of groups and organizations are presented.
- 5.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Garden Party.  
No further engagements for the evening.
- 10.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh view R.C.N.'s illuminated ships and fireworks display from Government House.

**SATURDAY, JULY 18**

Pacific Daylight  
Time

**Dress: Informal**

9.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Government House for Patricia Bay Airport.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Ross  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier  
Mrs. Bennett  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Pearkes  
Mrs. Pearkes  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

Route: (fast and slow drive)

Rockland Avenue, Cook Street, Fort Street,  
Douglas Street, Trans-Canada Highway, and  
Patricia Bay Highways with slow areas in  
Victoria City and at intersections of Douglas  
Street and Island Highway, McKenzie Road,  
Quadra Street, West Saanich Road, Elk  
Lake, Keating Crossroad, Mt. Newton  
Crossroad and approaches to airport road.



Saturday, July 18 (Cont'd)

9.50 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at airport.

Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour (Royal Canadian Air Force—Flight Lieutenant A. D. Robinson, C.D.).

The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Ross, The Premier and Mrs. Bennett and Mr. and Mrs. Pearkes say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.

Royal Artillery Salute

(5th (B.C.) Independent Medium Battery, R.C.A.—Major F. D. N. Nelson, C.D., R.C.A.)

10.00 a.m. The Royal Plane leaves for Terrace.

## TERRACE, B.C.

Saturday, July 18 (Cont'd)

Pacific Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Terrace Airport, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).

Mr. Hamilton presents the Chairman of the Village Council (H. Pedrini, Esquire) and Mrs. Pedrini.

The Chairman presents Mayor of City of Prince Rupert, Reeve of Municipality of Kitimat, Chairman of Councils of adjacent Villages and their wives and Chairman of Village Council of Hazelton (Mrs. M. H. Sargent) and Mr. Sargent.

12.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Terrace (fast drive).

12.35 p.m. Arrive at entrance to Town.

Route: (slow drive)

Up Main Street, around one block and back to Town entrance.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Chairman of the Village Council

Mrs. Pedrini

Lady-in-Waiting

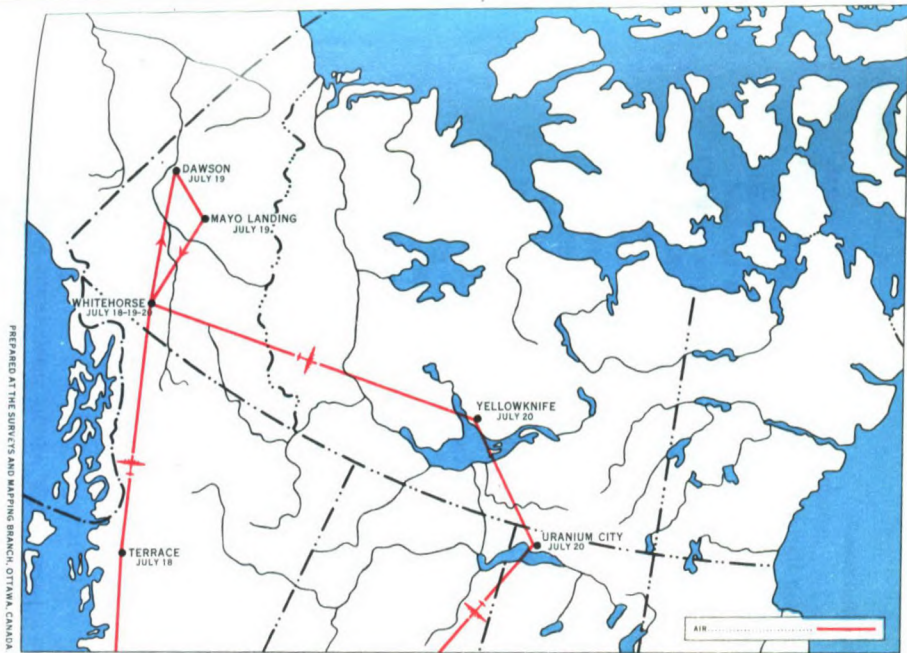
*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 12.45 p.m. Leave Town of Terrace.
- 12.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return to Airport.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Pedrini say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.
- 1.00 p.m. Royal Plane leaves Terrace.



YUKON AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

# WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Saturday, July 18 (Cont'd)

Yukon Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 1.30 p.m. Arrive R.C.A.F. Station, Whitehorse.  
(YST) The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from aircraft accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).  
Children sing "God Save The Queen".  
Mr. Hamilton presents the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory (F. H. Collins, Esquire) and Mrs. Collins.  
Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet.  
Mr. Collins presents Member of Parliament for Yukon (Erik Neilsen, Esquire) and Mrs. Neilsen, Mayor of Whitehorse (His Worship G. R. Cameron) and Mrs. Cameron, Speaker of the Territorial Council (John Livesey, Esquire) and Mrs. Livesey, Bishop of the Yukon (Rt. Rev. Tom Greenwood) and Mrs. Greenwood, Vicar Apostolic of Whitehorse (Most Rev. J. L. Coudert, O.M.I.), Mr. Justice John Parker and Mrs. Parker, and other citizens and their wives.
- 1.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and drive to R.C.A.F. Guest House.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Commissioner of the Yukon Territory  
Mrs. Collins  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Whitehorse  
Mrs. Cameron

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Hamilton  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

- 1.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Guest House and are received by Station Commander (Squadron Leader R. C. Staples, R.C.A.F.) and Mrs. Staples.
- 2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Guest House for drive through Whitehorse.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before  
Route: (part fast—part slow drive)  
Air Station Alaska Highway, Two Mile Hill, through old part of town, past the old stern wheelers to Museum.
- 2.50 p.m. Arrive Museum.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their car.  
The Mayor presents the Curator (W. D. McBride, Esquire) and Mrs. McBride, Mr. Isaac Taylor, Mrs. McDevitt of Watson Lake and three Indian chiefs and their wives, following which the Curator conducts The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh on a tour of the Museum.
- 3.05 p.m. Leave Museum and proceed to the White Pass and Yukon Route Railway Station on foot, accompanied by the Mayor.

Saturday, July 18 (Cont'd)

- 3.10 p.m. Arrive Railway Station.  
The Mayor presents Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Abrams,  
and Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Rogers.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh board  
the train and leave for short trip along the  
River to McCrae.
- 3.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
the train.  
Members of the crew are presented.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter  
their car and return to R.C.A.F. Guest House.  
Route: (fast drive)  
Alaska Highway.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.55 p.m. Arrive Guest House.  
Officials accompanying The Queen and The  
Duke of Edinburgh take leave.

SUNDAY, JULY 19

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
R.C.A.F. Guest House for Anglican Cathedral.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Commissioner of the Yukon Territory  
Mrs. Collins  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Asst. Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Cathedral and are received by the Bishop of the Yukon (Rt. Rev. Tom Greenwood), who conducts Her Majesty and His Royal Highness to their pew.  
His Royal Highness reads the Lesson.  
At the conclusion of the Service, the Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are invited to sign the Register at the rear of the church.  
The Bishop presents Wardens and their wives.  
The Bishop and Mrs. Greenwood say good-bye.
- 11.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Cathedral for the airport (fast drive except for four blocks).  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 11.15 a.m. Arrive airport.
- 11.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh board plane for Dawson City.
- 1.30 p.m. Arrive Dawson City.



# DAWSON CITY, Y.T.

Sunday, July 19 (Cont'd)

Yukon Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

1.30 p.m. Royal Plane arrives Dawson Airport.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).

When Her Majesty has reached the foot of the ramp children sing "God Save The Queen".

Mr. Hamilton presents Mayor of Dawson City (M. Camadina, Esquire) and Mrs. Camadina.

Mayor Camadina brings forward a little girl who asks Her Majesty to accept a bouquet.

The Commissioner for the Yukon (F. H. Collins, Esquire) presents Dr. Paul Kavanaugh and Mrs. Kavanaugh, Councillor George Shaw and Mrs. Shaw, Chief of Dawson Indian Band and Chief of Old Crow Band and his wife, and other citizens.

1.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for fast drive to Dawson City.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Commissioner of the Yukon Territory  
Mayor of Dawson City  
Mrs. Camadina

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 2.00 p.m. Arrive at outskirts of Dawson City.
- 2.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Old Men's Home.  
Mayor of Dawson presents Rev. Sister Superior (Sister Mary Ignatia) who presents several old timers.
- 2.15 p.m. Leave Home and drive through City.
- 2.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Kavanaugh.  
Before leaving Her Majesty and His Royal Highness are invited to sign City Guest Book and I.O.D.E. Book.
- 2.35 p.m. Leave Kavanaugh residence for dredging site.  
(fast drive)  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.10 p.m. Arrive at dredging operations.  
Received by Dr. Kavanaugh who will explain operations and present some workmen.
- 3.30 p.m. Leave dredging operations and drive to Airport.  
(fast drive)
- 3.45 p.m. Arrive Airport.  
Mayor and Mrs. Camadina and Councillor George Shaw) and Mrs. Shaw and others say good-bye.  
Royal Plane leaves Dawson City.

# MAYO, Y.T.

Sunday, July 19 (Cont'd)

Yukon Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

4.45 p.m. Royal Plane arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).

Children sing "God Save The Queen".

Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet presented by a little girl.

Mr. Hamilton presents Territorial Councillor (Roy McKamey, Esquire) and Mrs. McKamey.

Mr. Collins presents General Manager of United Keno Mines (A. E. Pike, Esquire) and Mrs. Pike and the Matron of the Mayo General Hospital (Miss Marion Scott, R.R.C.), other citizens, and an Indian Chief and his wife.

Councillor and Mrs. McKamey say good-bye.

5.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh board aircraft.

Royal Plane leaves Mayo.

# WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

MONDAY, JULY 20

Yukon Standard Time

Dress: Informal

- 9.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave R.C.A.F. Guest House.
- 9.50 a.m. Arrive at Royal Plane.  
The Speaker of the Territorial Council, Mr. Livesey, on behalf of the citizens of the Yukon Territory presents a gift.  
The Mayor, Mr. Neilsen, Mr. Livesey, Mr. Collins and Squadron Leader Staples and their wives say good-bye.
- 10.00 a.m. Royal Plane leaves Whitehorse for Yellowknife.

# YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T.

MONDAY, JULY 20

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

2.25 p.m. Royal Plane arrives Yellowknife Airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).

Mr. Hamilton presents the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories (R. G. Robertson, Esquire) and Mrs. Robertson, Member of Parliament for Yellowknife (M. A. Hardie, Esquire) and Mrs. Hardie, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Gall and the Mayor of Yellowknife (E. R. Horton, Esquire) and Mrs. Horton.

2.30 p.m. Leave airport for Yellowknife.  
(fast drive)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Yellowknife  
Mrs. Horton  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Private Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Robertson  
Mrs. Robertson

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

**Monday, July 20 (Cont'd)**

- 2.40 p.m. Arrive near centre of new town. (Slow drive for approximately five blocks which are marked. Then fast drive to old town. Slow drive for approximately five blocks then fast drive to Sir John Franklin School.)
- 2.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Sir John Franklin School, leave their automobile and proceed to a special platform. The Commissioner presents members of the Northwest Territories Council and their wives. The Mayor presents the City Council, leaders of community organizations and their wives, four Indian chiefs, and a small group of Eskimos and their wives. Following presentations, The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are asked to walk amongst groups of Veterans, Girl Guides and Boy Scouts.
- 3.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Con Mine.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.15 p.m. Arrive at Con Mine.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from their automobile.  
The Mayor presents the Mine Manager (E. J. Colthorp, Esquire) and Mrs. Colthorp. Mr. Colthorp presents members of his staff.  
Mr. Colthorp and a member of his staff conduct The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to the central part of the mill for a short explanation of the operation. Following this the Royal Party proceed to the refining area to see the refining process and the pouring of a gold brick.

Cont'd

drive  
are  
Slow  
fast

arrive  
auto-  
orm.  
of the  
wives.  
leaders  
wives,  
oup of

and The  
amongst  
and Boy

ugh re-  
or Con

n alight

(E. J.  
p. Mr.  
aff.

conduct  
burgh to  
explana-  
this the  
area to  
ring of

Monday, July 20 (Cont'd)

- 3.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Mill.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.50 p.m. Arrive airport.  
Officials in attendance say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.
- 3.55 p.m. Royal plane leaves Yellowknife.

# URANIUM CITY, SASK.

Monday, July 20, (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

5.10 p.m. Royal plane arrives Beaverlodge Airport.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton leave the aircraft.

Mr. Hamilton presents Mr. A. C. Cadieux, M.P. and Mrs. Cadieux, Mr. John Harrap, M.L.A., and Mrs. Harrap, the Mayor of Uranium City (Paul Vincent, Esquire) and Mrs. Vincent.

5.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and drive to Sharman Public School in Uranium City (fast drive most of the way).

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Uranium City  
Mrs. Vincent  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required



Monday, July 20, (Cont'd)

5.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Sharman Public School where large portion of population is gathered.

The Mayor presents his Council and their wives, representative citizens and their wives, the Town Manager (G. J. Darychuk, Esquire) and Mrs. Darychuk and an Indian Chief and his wife.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a gift of local Indian handicraft, presented by an Indian Chief.

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh walk among the people.

6.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Sharman School for Eldorado Mining and Refining Co. townsite and mill.

Seating in automobiles:  
As before

6.15 p.m. Arrive at the mill.  
The Mayor presents Vice-President of Eldorado Mining and Smelting Co. (H. E. Lake, Esquire) and Mrs. Lake.

Mr. Lake presents Mine Manager (J. M. Douglas, Esquire) and Mrs. Douglas and the Superintendent, (R. L. Hannay, Esquire) and Mrs. Hannay.

Mr. Douglas and Mr. Hannay conduct the Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh on a tour of the mill.

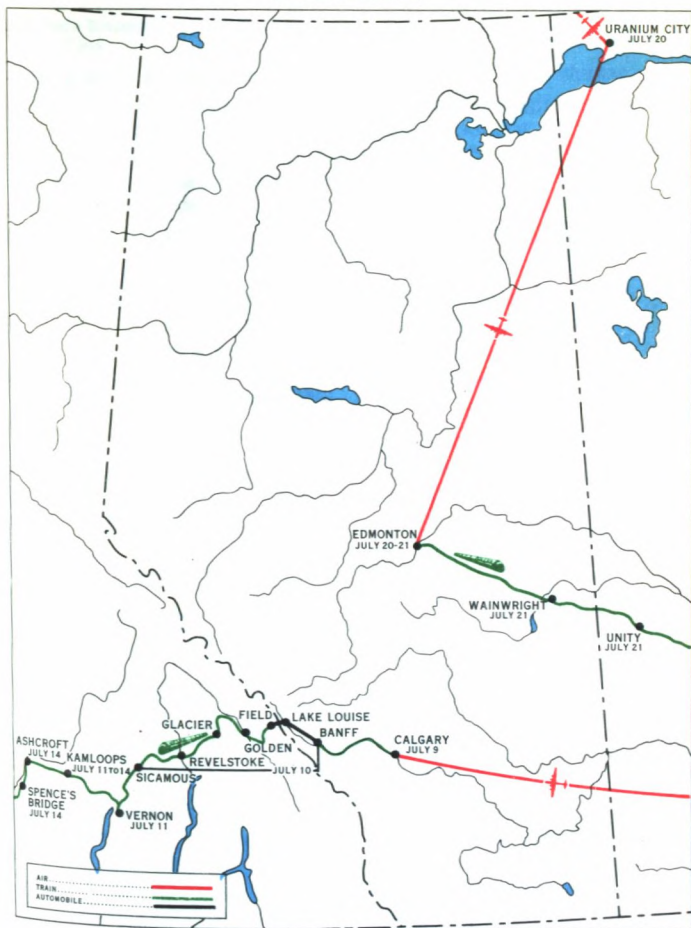
Workmen and miners are presented.

6.45 p.m. Her Majesty and His Royal Highness leave the mill for the office building.

**Monday, July 20 (Cont'd)**

- 7.00 p.m. Mr. and Mrs. Lake, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas and Mr. and Mrs. Hannay take leave.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for the airport.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 7.05 p.m. Arrive airport.  
Mayor and Mrs. Vincent and others say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.
- 7.10 p.m. Royal plane leaves Uranium City.

# ALBERTA



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA

## EDMONTON, ALTA.

Monday, July 20 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 9.00 p.m. Royal Plane arrives R.C.A.F. Station, Nampah. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend and are received by Hon. Douglas Harkness (Minister of Agriculture) who presents the Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta (Hon. J. J. Bowlen), The Premier of Alberta (Hon. E. C. Manning) and the Mayor of Edmonton (W. N. Hawrelak, Esquire) and senior service officers.
- 9.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for the Royal train at a nearby siding.
- 9.10 p.m. Arrive Royal train.

Mountain Standard

Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. Royal Train arrives Edmonton.  
 The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of the train and are received by The Lieutenant-Governor and his daughter (Mrs. Francis P. Mooney), The Premier of Alberta, and the Mayor of Edmonton and their wives.  
 The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Mooney and the Premier and Mrs. Manning take leave.
- 10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for City Hall via 99th Street (slow drive).  
 Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
 The Queen  
 The Duke of Edinburgh  
 Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
 The Mayor of Edmonton  
 Mrs. Hawrelak  
*Car No. 3*  
 Mr. Harkness  
 Lady-in-Waiting  
 Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
 As required
- 10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the City Hall.  
 The Mayor presents an Address of Welcome. Her Majesty is asked to accept a gift and also a bouquet.  
 The Mayor presents members of City Council and other civic officials and their wives.  
 The Mayor requests The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh to sign the Distinguished Visitors' Book.

Tuesday, July 21 (Cont'd)

- 10.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave the City Hall for Coronation Park.  
Route: (slow drive)  
102(a) Avenue, 101st Street, Jasper Avenue, 124th Street, 111th Avenue to 142nd Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 11.10 a.m. Arrive Coronation Park.  
The Mayor speaks for two minutes to explain origin of and future plan for the Park and then he presents representatives of city organizations and their wives.  
The Mayor requests Her Majesty to plant a tree.
- 11.30 a.m. Leave Coronation Park.  
Route: (fast drive)  
To 112th Street on south side of river via 142nd Street, 107th Avenue, Grant Road, Emily Murphy Road, Saskatchewan Drive, (slow drive)  
South on 112th Street past University and Col. Newburn Hospital to 82nd Avenue, East on 82nd Avenue to 109th Street, north on 109th Street to the High Level Bridge, (fast drive)  
to main entrance of Parliament Buildings.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before  
(The Mayor's automobile leaves the procession at the Legislative Buildings).
- 12.00 noon The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Legislative Buildings where they are received at the foot of the steps by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Mooney and The Premier and Mrs. Manning.

Tuesday, July 21 (Cont'd)

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh and members of their party enter the Legislative Buildings and proceed to the second floor.

The Queen is escorted to her suite by Mrs. Mooney and Mrs. Manning.

The Duke of Edinburgh is escorted to the Lieutenant-Governor's suite by the Lieutenant-Governor and the Premier.

(Other members of Party proceed to Speaker's suite).

12.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh and members of the Royal Party meet in the Legislative Chamber and descend the main staircase, pass through the Library and enter balcony at south side of building. When Her Majesty appears on the balcony the band plays "God Save The Queen".

The Royal Party leaves the balcony and descends to the garden where a buffet luncheon is served.

Following the luncheon the Premier presents members of the government, and the Speaker of the House and their wives.

2.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government grounds by south gate for C.N.R. Station. (The Mayor and Mrs. Hawrelak re-join the motorcade.)

Route: (slow drive)

96th Avenue, 105th Street, 97th Avenue, Bellamy Hill, MacDonald Drive, 100th Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

Tuesday, July 21 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Mooney  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier  
Mrs. Manning  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor of Edmonton  
Mrs. Hawrelak

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Harkness  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Car No. 6*

As required

- 2.15 p.m. Arrive C.N.R. Station.  
Royal Salute.  
Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour  
(2nd Bn. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light  
Infantry.)  
Following inspection the Lieutenant-Governor  
and Mrs. Mooney, The Premier and Mrs.  
Manning, The Mayor and Mrs. Hawrelak say  
good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 2.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Edmonton.



# WAINWRIGHT, ALTA.

TUESDAY, JULY 21

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 5.20 p.m. Royal Train arrives at railway crossing on main road to Camp Wainwright.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight on a special platform, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).  
Mr. Hamilton presents the Mayor of Wainwright (Dr. J. D. Wallace) and Mrs. Wallace, and Member of the Legislative Assembly (Henry Ruste, Esquire) and Mrs. Ruste.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for a drive, East on First Avenue, to junction of Parkview Road, North on Parkview to Senior Citizens' Home at Fifth Avenue, East on Fifth to Main Street, South on Main past Memorial Clock Tower to C.N.R. Station.
- 5.28 p.m. Arrive C.N.R. Station.  
Dr. and Mrs. Wallace say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 5.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Wainwright.

# UNITY, SASK.

Tuesday, July 21 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

7.10 p.m. Royal Train arrives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton who presents The Mayor of Unity (J. Dickson, Esquire) and Mrs. Dickson.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk for a short distance along Station platform or near the Station and then entrain.

7.25 p.m. Royal Train leaves Unity.

## BIGGAR, SASK.

Tuesday, July 21 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

8.40 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton who presents The Mayor of Biggar (L. A. Jones, Esquire) and Mrs. Jones.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance along the platform or nearby and then entrain.

8.50 p.m. Royal Train leaves Biggar.

# SASKATOON, SASK.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 22

Mountain Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. Royal Train arrives at Avenue "Y" and 11th Street.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by the Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).

Mr. Hamilton presents the Mayor of Saskatoon (S. Buckwald, Esquire) and Mrs. Buckwald; and Mrs. Hamilton.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Western Development Museum via 11th Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Saskatoon  
Mrs. Buckwald  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Mrs. Hamilton  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

10.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Western Development Museum and are received by the Museum Director (J. Phelps, Esquire) who conducts them on a tour of the Museum.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

10.30 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Western Development Museum for the City Hall.

Route:

East on 11th Street to Avenue "H", North on Avenue "H" to 20th Street, East on 20th Street to Avenue "A", South on Avenue "A" to 19th Street, East on 19th Street to 2nd Avenue, North on 2nd Avenue to 23rd Street, East on 23rd Street to City Hall.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

10.45 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the City Hall and are conducted to a special platform in front of the City Hall by the Mayor of Saskatoon.

Mr. Hamilton presents the Member of Parliament for Saskatoon (H. Jones, Esquire) and Mrs. Jones, and the Members of the Provincial Parliament for Saskatoon (The Hon. J. H. Sturdy) and Mrs. Sturdy and (A. T. Stone, Esquire) and Mrs. Stone.

The Mayor presents members of the City Council and other civic officials.

The Mayor also presents, on behalf of the citizens of Saskatoon, an Address of Welcome.

Her Majesty is asked to present bursaries to two students of the University of Saskatchewan.

Her Majesty is also asked to sign the Guest Register.

The Mayor presents the Minister of Travel and Information (Hon. R. Brown) and Mrs. Brown.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mr. Brown delivers a short address and then presents the General Manager of the Saskatchewan Power Corporation (D. Cass-Beggs, Esquire) and Mrs. Beggs, and other officials and their wives.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a water colour of the Queen Elizabeth Power Station and to close the switch to bring the Power Plant into operation.

11.05 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and proceed to the University of Saskatchewan.

Route:

East on 23rd Street to Spadina Crescent, north-east on Spadina Crescent to 25th Street Bridge proceed over 25th Street Bridge and east on College Street to Gates of University of Saskatchewan.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

11.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the University of Saskatchewan, Murray Memorial Library Building.

Mr. Hamilton presents the President of the University (Dr. W. P. Thompson) and Mrs. Thompson, President-elect (Dr. J. W. T. Spinks) and Mrs. Spinks, the Chancellor (Dr. F. H. Auld) and Mrs. Auld.

Dr. Thompson asks Her Majesty to accept a gift of three volumes of the History of the University of Saskatchewan.

11.30 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the University grounds for a short drive to Griffith Stadium, which is adjacent to the University.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

**Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)**

11.35 a.m. Enter Griffith Stadium and drive once around quarter-mile cinder track.

11.40 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Griffith Stadium for C.N.R. Station.

**Route:**

West on College Street to University Drive, south-west on University Drive to Broadway from 5-Corners over Broadway Bridge to 19th Street, West on 19th Street to 3rd Avenue, North on 3rd Avenue to 21st Street, West on 21st Street.

11.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at C.N.R. Depot.

The Mayor and Mrs. Buckwald say good-bye. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

12.00 noon Royal Train leaves Saskatoon.

## DUNDURN, SASK.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mountain Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.45 p.m. The Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton who presents the Overseer (F. B. Summerfeldt, Esquire) and Mrs. Summerfeldt.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance along the platform, and then entrain.

12.55 p.m. Royal Train leaves Dundurn.



## HANLEY, SASK.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.20 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton who presents The Mayor of Hanley (G. H. Winteringham, Esquire) and Mrs. Winteringham.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance along Station platform or nearby and then entrain.

12.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Hanley.

## DAVIDSON, SASK.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

1.20 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton who presents The Mayor of Davidson (J. Sellers, Esquire) and Mrs. Sellers.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance along Station platform or nearby and then entrain.

1.30 p.m. Royal Train leaves Davidson.

## CRAIK, SASK.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

2.00 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton who presents The Mayor of Craik (G. W. Isenberg, Esquire) and Mrs. Isenberg.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance along Station platform or nearby and then entrain.

2.10 p.m. Royal Train leaves Craik.

## CHAMBERLAIN, SASK.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mountain Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

2.40 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of the train accompanied by Honourable Alvin Hamilton.

Mr. Hamilton presents Overseer of Chamberlain (P. W. Ackerman, Esquire) and Mrs. Ackerman and Overseer of Findlater (J. Luzny, Esquire) and Mrs. Luzny.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter an automobile and leave for Moose Jaw.

Route:

East on First Street to Highway No. 2,  
South on Highway No. 2.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty.

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

2.50 p.m. Leave Chamberlain limits.

Proceed along Highway No. 2—11 miles to highway causeway crossing Buffalo Pound Lake. (Fast drive)

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

- 3.00 p.m. Arrive causeway. Proceed one-half mile at 8 m.p.h.
- 3.05 p.m. Leave causeway. Resume fast drive.
- 3.25 p.m. Arrive Tuxford. Proceed through Tuxford at slow speed.
- 3.30 p.m. Leave Tuxford.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the farm of Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wells.  
Mr. Hamilton presents Mr. and Mrs. Wells and family.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are conducted on a tour of the farm during which Members of 4-H Clubs in Southern Saskatchewan are presented.  
Rest period and Tea.
- 4.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave farm.  
Resume drive; along Highway No. 2 to Moose Jaw (fast drive).

## MOOSE JAW, SASK.

Wednesday, July 22 (Cont'd)

Mountain Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

6.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at junction Highway No. 1 and 2. Proceed south on Highway No. 2 (fast drive). South on Main Street (slow drive) to Oxford Street, West on Oxford Street to 2nd Avenue, N.W. South on 2nd Avenue, N.W. to Collegiate entrance.

6.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Collegiate.

Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources) presents Mayor of Moose Jaw (O. B. Fysh, Esquire) and Mrs. Fysh.

The Mayor escorts Her Majesty to a platform. The band plays "God Save The Queen".

The Mayor presents members of Council and their wives.

6.30 p.m. Address of Welcome by the Mayor. Her Majesty is requested to accept a bouquet.

6.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and continue their drive.

Route: (slow drive)

East on Ross Street to Main Street, South on Main Street to Athabasca Street, then east to Crescent Park entrance.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Fysh  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Drive through Crescent Park.

6.40 p.m. Leave Park.

Route:

West on Athabasca Street to Main Street,  
North on Main Street to Saskatchewan  
Street, South on Main Street to C.P.R.  
Station.

6.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
C.P.R. Station.

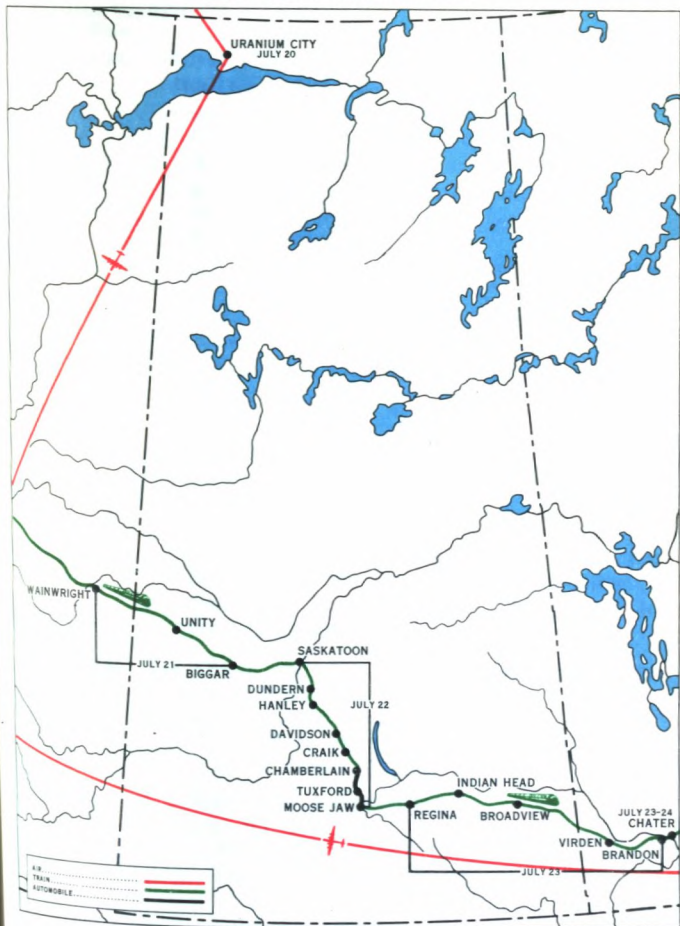
Mayor and Mrs. Fysh say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.

7.00 p.m. Royal train leaves Moose Jaw.

t'd)

# SASKATCHEWAN



Street,  
Saskatchewan  
C.P.R.  
arrive  
ntrain.

PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA



# REGINA, SASK.

THURSDAY, JULY 23

Mountain Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. Royal Train arrives at the Union Station.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs & National Resources).  
Mr. Hamilton presents the Lieutenant-Governor of Saskatchewan (Hon. F. L. Bastedo) and Mrs. Bastedo.  
The Lieutenant-Governor presents The Premier of Saskatchewan (Hon. T. C. Douglas) and Mrs. Douglas, the Mayor of Regina (H. P. Baker, Esquire) and Mrs. Baker.  
Her Majesty is escorted to the dais by Lieutenant-Governor.  
Royal Salute.  
Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour (Royal Canadian Air Force—F/L J. L. Nelson).  
Following the inspection of the Guard of Honour, the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Bastedo and the Premier and Mrs. Douglas, take leave of Her Majesty and proceed to the Legislative Building.
- 10.10 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Union Station for the City Hall.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Via Rose Street, Eleventh Avenue West and Eleventh Avenue.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Regina  
Mrs. Baker  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 10.15 a.m. Arrive City Hall.  
Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet, presented by Miss Donna Baker.  
The Mayor presents Civic officials and their wives, and reads an Address of Welcome.  
Her Majesty is requested to accept a gift.  
Her Majesty and His Royal Highness are invited to sign the Guest Register.
- 10.40 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave City Hall for Legislative Building.  
Route:  
West on 11th Avenue to Albert Street and South on Albert Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 10.50 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Legislative Building and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Bastedo, the Premier and Mrs. Douglas. The Premier presents members of the Cabinet, Leaders of the Opposition parties and Members of the Legislature.

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

The Premier reads an Address of Welcome and announces the establishment of a scholarship fund in Her Majesty's name.

Her Majesty replies and presents the scholarship to the selected student.

Her Majesty and His Royal Highness are invited to sign the Distinguished Visitors' Book.

11.15 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Legislative Building.

Route:

West to Albert Street, South on Albert to College Avenue, East on College Avenue to the Museum.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Bastedo  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Saskatchewan  
Mrs. Douglas  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Baker

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Car No. 6*

As required

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

11.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at east door of Provincial Museum of Natural History. The Premier presents the Director of the Museum (F. Bard, Esquire) and Mrs. Bard.

The Premier conducts the Royal Party on a tour of the Museum.

Following the tour the Lieutenant-Governor and The Premier and their wives take leave.

11.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Museum and enter their automobile for drive to Taylor Field.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor

Mrs. Baker

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Hamilton

Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

12.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Taylor Field.

Motorcade drives around cinder track. See a midget football game. Presentation of football equipment for the Prince of Wales.

- 12.15 p.m. Leave Taylor Field in open carriage.  
Route:  
West on 10th Avenue to Exhibition  
Grounds.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.20 p.m. Arrive Exhibition Grandstand. (Witness ex-  
hibition of folk dancing—both Canadian and  
ethnic groups).
- 12.30 p.m. Leave Exhibition Grandstand.  
Route:  
West to Pasqua Street, South on Pasqua  
Street to Victoria Avenue, East on Victoria  
Avenue to Hotel Saskatchewan.
- 12.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
at the Hotel Saskatchewan and are received by  
Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Bastedo. The  
Lieutenant-Governor presents the Manager of  
the hotel, who conducts Her Majesty and His  
Royal Highness to their suite.
- 1.05 p.m. Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Bastedo escort  
Her Majesty and His Royal Highness to the  
Dining Room where the Lieutenant-Governor  
presents the guests.
- 1.15 p.m. Luncheon given by the Lieutenant-Governor of  
Saskatchewan and Mrs. Bastedo.
- 2.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return  
to Royal suite.
- 2.35 p.m. Leave Hotel Saskatchewan.  
Route: (slow drive)  
East on Victoria Avenue to Broad Street,  
North on Broad Street to South Railway  
Street, West to Union Station.

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Bastedo  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier  
Mrs. Douglas  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Hamilton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

- 2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Union Station.  
The Lieutenant-Governor, The Premier and the Mayor and their wives say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 3.00 p.m. The Royal Train leaves Regina.

**INDIAN HEAD, SASK.****Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)****Mountain Daylight  
Time****Dress: Informal**

- 3.50 p.m. Royal Train arrives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).
- 3.55 p.m. Mr. Hamilton presents The Mayor of Indian Head (R. A. Douglas, Esquire) and Mrs. Douglas.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk along platform for a short distance then entrain.
- 4.00 p.m. Royal Train leaves Indian Head.

arrive  
nd the  
ntrain.

## BROADVIEW, SASK.

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

Mountain Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

5.05 p.m. Royal Train arrives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend from rear platform of train, accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).

Mr. Hamilton presents The Deputy Mayor of Broadview and his wife.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk along platform for short distance, then enter train.

Central Standard  
Time

5.15 p.m. Royal Train leaves Broadview.



## MOOSOMIN, SASK.

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

Central Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 6.15 p.m. Royal Train arrives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend,  
accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton.  
Mr. Hamilton presents The Mayor of Moosomin,  
(H. L. Bradley Esquire) and Mrs. Bradley.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk  
along platform for a short distance then  
entrain.
- 6.25 p.m. Royal Train leaves Moosomin.

## VIRDEN, MAN.

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

Dress: Informal

- 7.05 p.m. Royal Train arrives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. Alvin Hamilton (Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources).  
Mr. Hamilton presents the Mayor of Virden (Major J. C. Cary) and Mrs. Cary.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for a short drive and then entrain.
- 7.15 p.m. Royal Train leaves Virden.

# BRANDON, MAN.

Thursday, July 23 (Cont'd)

Central Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 8.05 p.m. Royal Train arrives.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh alight from rear platform of train and are received by Hon. Gordon Churchill (Minister of Trade and Commerce).  
Mr. Churchill presents the Mayor of Brandon (J. A. Creighton, Esquire) and Mrs. Creighton. Veterans' Guard of Honour. (No inspection)
- 8.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and drive to Exhibition Grounds where children are assembled.  
Route: (slow drive)  
C.P.R. Station to 10th Street and Pacific South on 10th Street to Princess, West on Princess to 13th Street, South on 13th Street to Exhibition Grounds.  
(Cars make circuit and come to a stop in front of main grandstand.)  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mayor of Brandon  
Mrs. Creighton  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Asst. Press Secretary  
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
As required

- 8.25 p.m. Arrive Exhibition Grounds.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile.  
"God Save The Queen" is played.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh proceed to a special platform.  
The Mayor presents members of council and their wives.  
Her Majesty is invited to accept a bouquet presented by a small girl and a film "Manitoba Trails" presented by Gordon Thompson, Esquire, followed by a musical interlude by the school children.
- 8.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile for a return drive to the C.P.R. Station.  
Arrive C.P.R. Station.  
The Mayor and Mrs. Creighton say good-bye.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh entrain.
- 8.55 p.m. Royal Train leaves Brandon.

**PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.**

**FRIDAY, JULY 24**

**Central Daylight  
Time**

**Dress: Informal**

**9.40 a.m. Royal Train arrives.**

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Gordon Churchill (Minister of Trade and Commerce).

Mr. Churchill presents Mayor of Portage La Prairie (Rev. A. L. Henderson) and Mrs. Henderson.

The Mayor presents members of the city council and their wives.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh walk a short distance along the platform and then entrain.

**9.50 a.m. The Royal Train leaves Portage la Prairie.**

## GREATER WINNIPEG, MAN.

Friday, July 24 (Cont'd)

Central Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

11.30 a.m. Royal Train arrives at C.N.R. St. James Station.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend, accompanied by Hon. Gordon Churchill (Minister of Trade and Commerce) who presents the Lieutenant-Governor (The Hon. John S. McDiarmid) and Mrs. McDiarmid.

The Lieutenant-Governor presents the Premier of Manitoba, (Hon. Dufferin Roblin) and Mrs. Roblin and Mrs. Churchill.

The Premier presents the Mayor of the City of St. James (Thomas B. Findlay, Esquire) and Mrs. Findlay. The Mayor presents the members of St. James Council and their wives.

11.35 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Deer Lodge Hospital.

Route:

Portage Avenue

Seating in automobiles:

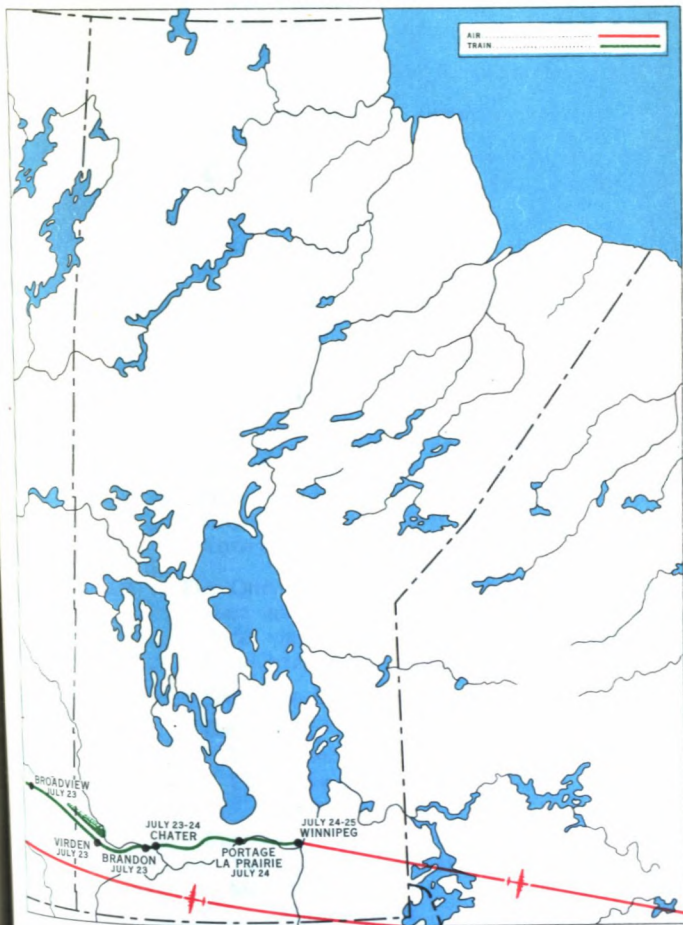
*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. McDiarmid  
Aide-de-Camp

# MANITOBA



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Manitoba  
Mrs. Roblin  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor of St. James  
Mrs. Findlay

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
(The Mayor of St. James and Mrs. Findlay  
leave the motorcade at Deer Lodge)

- 11.47 a.m. Arrive Deer Lodge.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
their automobile.  
Mr. Churchill presents the Hospital Superintendent,  
(Dr. I. Sutton) and Mrs. Sutton, the Senior Matron,  
(Miss K. Morton) and two staff members, the Chief of  
Medicine—(Dr. J. Kilgour) and the Chief of Surgery,—  
(Dr. E. Corrigan) and their wives.
- 11.57 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter  
their automobile and drive to Assiniboine Park via  
Portage Avenue and Assiniboine Park Bridge.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. McDiarmid  
Aide-de-camp



*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Manitoba  
Mrs. Roblin  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

12.04 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Assiniboine Park and proceed to a special platform.

The Premier of Manitoba presents the Mayor of Winnipeg, (Stephen Juba, Esquire) and Mrs. Juba. The Mayor presents the Members of the Winnipeg Council, and their wives.

Presentation of Tribute by the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, (W. J. Keswick, Esquire).

12.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the platform and re-enter their automobile and leave Park for Alexandra Hotel.

Route:

Assiniboine Park Bridge, Portage Avenue and Main Street to Royal Alexandra Hotel.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. McDiarmid  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Manitoba  
Mrs. Roblin  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Juba  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty

1.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Royal Alexandra Hotel and are conducted to the Royal Suite.

1.25 p.m. to 2.40 p.m.

Luncheon given by the Government of the Province of Manitoba.

3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Royal Alexandra Hotel and drive to St. Boniface Provencher Park.

Route:

Via Main Street, Main Street Bridge and Norwood Bridge, Marion Street, Tache Avenue, Provencher Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6*

As required

- 3.15 p.m. Arrive Provencher Park.  
Mr. Churchill presents the Mayors of St. Boniface and East Kildonan, (J. G. Van Belleghem, Esquire), (G. N. Suttie, Esquire) and their wives.  
The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet presented by Miss Paulette Lavallee.
- 3.25 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Provencher Park for the Legislative Building.  
Route:  
Via Provencher Street, Provencher Bridge, Water Street, Main Street and Broadway.  
Seating in automobiles:  
(As before)
- 3.37 p.m. Arrive Legislative Building.  
Her Majesty inspects The Guard of Honour (2nd Regiment Royal Canadian Artillery—Captain W. D. Creighton, R.C.A.)
- 3.42 p.m. The Premier of Manitoba presents members of Legislative Assembly, the Judiciary, Senior Clergy, Heads of Armed Forces, diplomatic representatives, official guests and their wives.
- 4.12 p.m. Display by ethnic groups dressed in costume—march past with identifying banners to music of former countries—followed by mass group singing "O Canada".

Friday, July 24 (Cont'd)

4.42 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Legislative Building for C.P.R. Station.

Route:

Broadway and Main Streets.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. McDiarmid  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

4.55 p.m. Arrive Royal Train.

6.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
the Royal Train for Government House

Route.

Main and Broadview Streets

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

Friday, July 24 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*

As required

Dress: Black Tie

7.00 p.m.  
to

8.30 p.m. Dinner given by the Lieutenant-Governor and  
Mrs. McDiarmid at Government House.

8.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Government House for the Arena.

Route:

Kennedy Street, Broadway, Osborne Street,  
Portage Avenue and St. James.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. McDiarmid  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

Friday, July 24 (Cont'd)

- 9.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Winnipeg Arena.  
The Lieutenant-Governor presents the President of the Royal Winnipeg Ballet (Miss Kathleen Richardson) and the President of the Winnipeg Symphony Orchestra (E. W. H. Brown, Esquire).
- 9.05 p.m. Her Majesty and Members of the Royal Party enter the Royal Box.
- 9.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Royal Box.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return to Royal Train at Assiniboine Downs siding.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 10.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Train.

SATURDAY, JULY 25

Central Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Royal Train and drive to R.C.A.F. Station Winnipeg.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
Mr. Churchill  
Mrs. Churchill  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

Saturday, July 25 (Cont'd)

*Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*

As required

- 10.15 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at R.C.A.F. Station.  
Royal Salute.  
Her Majesty inspects the Guard (Royal Canadian Air Force—F/Lt. M. A. J. White)
- 10.20 a.m. At the conclusion of the inspection the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. McDiarmid, the Premier and Mrs. Roblin and the Mayor and Mrs. Juba say good-bye and The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.  
The Royal Plane leaves Winnipeg.

## SUDBURY, ONT.

Saturday, July 25 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 1.40 p.m. The Royal Plane arrives Sudbury airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend and are received by the Hon. Michael Starr (Minister of Labour) who presents the Mayor of Sudbury (Joseph Fabbro, Esquire) and Mrs. Fabbro.  
The Mayor presents Members of the Council and Reeves of adjacent municipalities and their wives.
- 1.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave the airport for Frood Mine.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of Sudbury  
Mrs. Fabbro  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Starr  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
Royal Household and Canadian officials
- 2.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are received by The President of International Nickle Company (H. S. Wingate, Esquire).



**Saturday, July 25 (Cont'd)**

Mr. Wingate presents Vice-President of Canadian operation (R. D. Parker, Esquire), Vice-President and General Manager of Ontario operation (R. H. Waddington, Esquire) and Manager of the Mine (E. N. Gaetz, Esquire).

(Exigencies of time will not allow the entire Suite to attend Her Majesty throughout the subsequent tour of the underground operations. The Suite, accordingly, will be conducted on a tour of the open pit operation.)

Visit Froid Underground operations.

3.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Froid Mine.

Route:

Froid Road, Regent Street and Elm Street.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

3.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive Queen's Athletic Field.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet presented by a little girl.

The Mayor presents an Address of Welcome.

4.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Queen's Athletic Field for drive through city.

Route: (slow drive)

Elm and Lloyd Streets.

4.20 p.m. Arrive city limits (thereafter fast drive to airport).

5.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive airport.

The Mayor of Sudbury and Mrs. Fabbro say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.

5.10 p.m. Royal plane leaves Sudbury for Trenton.

# TRENTON, BRIGHTON, COLBORNE, GRAFTON, COBOURG, PORT HOPE

Saturday, July 25 (Cont'd)

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

6.20 p.m. The Royal Plane arrives at RCAF Station, Trenton.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. Michael Starr (Minister of Labour).

Mr. Starr presents the Air Officer Commanding (A/V/M J. Bryans), (Air Training Command), The Station Commander (G/C D. J. Williams), and The Mayor of Trenton (Ross Burt, Esq.) and their wives.

6.22 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Port Hope.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Lady-in-Waiting

Route: (fast drive)

Via No. 2 Highway, Dundas Street to Sydney Street.

(slow drive)

Corner of Sydney and Dundas along Dundas to Lorne Avenue.

(fast drive)

Lorne Avenue and Dundas Street, west on Dundas to No. 2 Highway to Brighton.

(slow drive)

One block east of turn in Brighton, Main Street to Forrester Motor Sales.

(fast drive)

**Saturday, July 25 (Cont'd)**

Forrester Motor Sales, west on No. 2 Highway to Colborne.

(slow drive)

Colborne Old Public School to Dove's Lunch on Main Street.

(fast drive)

Dove's Lunch, west on No. 2 Highway to Grafton.

(slow drive)

One hundred yards east of Grafton Town Hall to Community Centre.

(fast drive)

Community Centre, west on No. 2 Highway to Cobourg.

Cobourg Boy's Training Centre, slow-down for centre portion of school then fast drive to Anglican Church, slow drive from Anglican Church to corner of Ontario Street.

(fast drive)

Corner of Ontario Street, then No. 2 Highway, west on No. 2 Highway to Port Hope.

(slow drive)

Corner of Main Street, Port Hope to Children's Aid Society.

(fast drive)

Children's Aid Society to Batterwood House.

8.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Batterwood House and are received by His Excellency The Governor General.

Stay at Batterwood House.

(Arrangements have been made for members of the Royal Household and Staff and Federal officials not in attendance at Batterwood House to remain at R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton).

SUNDAY, JULY 26

Eastern Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

10.35 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
Batterwood House for St. Mark's Church.

Route: (fast drive)

Via Highway No. 2 to Walton Street (slow  
drive) east on Walton Street to Mill Street,  
South on Mill Street to King Street, North  
on King Street to St. Mark's Church.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Governor General  
The Secretary to The Governor General  
Mrs. Lionel Massey  
The Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Lady-in-Waiting

10.55 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
at St. Mark's Church.

The Governor General presents The Rector  
(Rev. Gerald Moffatt).

11.00 a.m. to

12.00 a.m. Church Service.

12.02 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh sign the  
Visitor's Book in the lobby of the Church.

The Governor General presents The Mayor of  
Port Hope (W. N. Moore, Esquire) and Mrs.  
Moore.

**Sunday, July 26 (Cont'd)**

- 12.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave St. Mark's Church.  
Route: (slow drive)  
North on King Street, east on Ward Street, north on Hope and northeast on Ontario Street to the new Bridge.
- 12.15 p.m. Northeast on Ontario Street to Dale and west on 106 Highway to Welcome Corners and north to Batterwood House.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Batterwood House.

**MONDAY, JULY 27**

No official engagements.

TUESDAY, JULY 28

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Batterwood House for R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Lady-in-Waiting

Route: (fast drive)

Via Welcome Corners, Highway No. 2, east on Walton to Mill Street, North on Mill to Peter Street, on to Highway No. 2 to Trenton.

11.20 a.m. Arrive R.C.A.F. Station, Trenton.

Mr. Starr presents the Mayor of Cobourg (J. D. Burnet, Esquire) and Reeves of adjacent municipalities and their wives.

Air Officer Commanding (Training Command) and The Station Commander and their wives say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh emplane.

11.25 a.m. The Royal Plane leaves Trenton.

## FREDERICTON, N.B.

Tuesday, July 28 (Cont'd)

Atlantic Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 2.15 p.m. The Royal Plane arrives at Fredericton Airport.  
21 Gun Salute.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend.  
The Hon. A. J. Brooks (Minister of Veterans Affairs) presents the Lieutenant-Governor (The Hon. J. Leonard O'Brien) and Mrs. O'Brien. The Lieutenant-Governor presents The Premier (Hon. Hugh John Flemming) and Mrs. Flemming, the Mayor of Fredericton (W. J. Walker, Esquire) and Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Brooks and Brigadier and Mrs. Brown.
- 2.20 p.m. Royal Salute.  
Guard of Honour (Royal Highland Regiment of Canada (Black Watch)—Major D. W. Mitchell, M.C.)
- 2.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Airport for Fredericton.  
Route: (fast drive) by way of main Trunk No. 2 to city limits (slow drive) Waterloo Row, Queen Street to Legislative Building.  
Seating in automobiles:
- Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry
- Car No. 2*  
The Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick  
Mrs. O'Brien  
Aide-de-Camp
- Car No. 3*  
Mr. Brooks  
Mrs. Brooks  
Lady-in-Waiting

# NEW BRUNSWICK



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA.



Tuesday, July 28 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 4*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Asst. Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

(The Premier and Mrs. Flemming proceed  
direct to the Legislative Buildings)

(The Mayor and Mrs. Walker proceed direct  
to Queen Square)

- 2.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
at Legislative Building and are received by  
the Premier of New Brunswick and Mrs.  
Flemming.  
Presentation of Address of Welcome by the  
Premier of New Brunswick. (outside the  
building)

Her Majesty replies.

Her Majesty is invited to sign the Provincial  
Book.

- 3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave  
the Legislative Building for Lord Beaverbrook  
Hotel.

- 3.05 p.m. Arrive Lord Beaverbrook Hotel.  
The Lieutenant-Governor presents the Mana-  
ger of the hotel, who conducts The Queen  
and The Duke of Edinburgh to the Royal  
Suite.

- 3.35 p.m. Leave Lord Beaverbrook Hotel for Queen  
Square.

Route: (slow drive)  
Saint John Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick  
Mrs. O'Brien  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Brooks  
Mrs. Brooks  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

3.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Queen Square and are received by the Mayor.

The Mayor presents an Address of Welcome.

Her Majesty is invited to sign the City Guest Book.

Her Majesty presents a number of Queen Scout certificates.

4.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Queen Square for Old Government House.

Route: (slow drive)

via Church Street, Queen Street, Smythe Street, Woodstock Road.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick  
Mrs. O'Brien  
Aide-de-Camp

Tuesday, July 28 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Brooks  
Mrs. Brooks  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

(The Mayor and Mrs. Walker proceed direct  
to Old Government House)

4.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
at Old Government House and are received  
by the Premier of New Brunswick and Mrs.  
Flemming.

Reception at which the Premier presents mem-  
bers of the government and heads of provin-  
cial organizations and their wives.

The Mayor presents members of City Council  
and heads of welfare organizations and their  
wives.

5.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return  
to Lord Beaverbrook Hotel.

Route: (slow drive)  
via Woodstock Road, Brunswick Street,  
Saint John Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Brooks  
Mrs. Brooks  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

**Dress: Black Tie**

7.30 p.m. Private dinner given by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. O'Brien at the Lord Beaverbrook Hotel.

8.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Lord Beaverbrook Hotel for Fredericton Raceway.

Route: (slow drive)

via Queen Street, York Street, Charlotte Street and Odell Avenue.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

9.00 p.m. Arrive Fredericton Raceway.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh drive around the race track and stop at Royal Box, where they are received by The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. O'Brien and The Premier and Mrs. Flemming.

Leave Raceway at Her Majesty's pleasure, and return to Lord Beaverbrook Hotel.

### WEDNESDAY, JULY 29

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Lord Beaverbrook Hotel for Saint John, stopping en route at Lancaster.

Route: (slow drive)

Queen Street, Waterloo Row, to Oromocto By-pass (slow drive) for one half mile where troops line highway, fast drive thereafter.

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Brooks  
Mrs. Brooks  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

# LANCASTER, N.B.

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

Atlantic Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 10.30 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Oromocto By-pass for Lancaster.  
Route: (fast drive)  
South on No. 2A (broad road) to Westfield (39 miles) and thence on to junction with Route No. 1 (10 miles) turn left along Route No. 1 to Manchester's Corners (2 miles).
- 11.58 a.m. Arrive Manchester's Corners.  
Slow drive through Lancaster via Manawagonish Road, Main Street and Prince Street to D.V.A. Hospital.
- 12.08 p.m. Arrive D.V.A. Hospital.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile and are received by The Mayor of Lancaster, who presents members of the City Council and their wives and hospital officials.  
Her Majesty is invited to sign the City and Hospital Guest Books.
- 12.18 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave D.V.A. Hospital.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Via Lancaster Avenue, Bridge Road and Reversing Falls Bridge.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before

## SAINT JOHN, N.B.

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

Atlantic Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

12.23 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at outskirts of Saint John, accompanied by The Hon. A. J. Brooks (Minister of Veterans Affairs).

Route:

via Douglas Avenue, Main Street, Adelaide Street, Visart Street, Wellesley Street, Cronston Street, Fifth Street, Park Street, Mount Pleasant Avenue, Burpee Street, Wall Street, Garden Street, Cobourg Street, Carleton Street, Hazen Street, Chipman Hill, King Street and Charlotte Street.

12.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Admiral Beatty Hotel.

Mr. Brooks presents The Mayor of Saint John (Hon. D. L. MacLaren) and Mrs. MacLaren.

1.30 p.m. Luncheon given by City of Saint John.

The Mayor presents a number of local officials and their wives.

The Mayor presents a Civic Address.

Her Majesty is invited to accept a gift.

3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Hotel for Saint John airport.

Route: (slow drive)

By way of Sidney Street, Waterloo Street, Hay Market Square and Thorn Avenue, (fast drive) thereafter to airport.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Saint John  
Mrs. MacLaren  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Brooks  
Mrs. Brooks  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 3.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive  
at the airport.  
The Mayor and Mrs. MacLaren say good-bye.
- 3.35 p.m. Royal Plane leaves for Moncton.



## MONCTON, N.B.

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

Dress: Informal

4.25 p.m. Royal Plane arrives at Moncton Airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh, accompanied by the Hon. A. J. Brooks (Minister of Veterans Affairs) descend.

Mr. Brooks presents the Mayor of Moncton.

4.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobiles and leave Moncton Airport for Victoria Park.

Route: (slow drive) Highway 32A, to Junction 32A and No. 2 Highway, west on No. 2 Highway, Main Street, Church Street, St. George Street, Cameron Street, John Street and Weldon Street, Band Street to Victoria Park.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Brooks  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 3*

The Mayor of Moncton  
Acting Press Secretary

5.00 p.m. Arrive Victoria Park.  
The Mayor presents the City Aldermen, Judges of the Supreme Court and County Courts, members of the clergy and heads of city welfare organizations and their wives.

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh are invited to sign the City Guest Book.

The Mayor presents a Civic Address.

Her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet.

5.20 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Victoria Park for Shediac.

Route: (slow drive) via Weldon Street, St. George Street, East on St. George Street, Botsford Street, Route No. 11 Highway, (fast drive) East No. 11 Highway to Gilbert's Corner, Route No. 15 Highway to Shediac.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

Mr. Brooks  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 3, 4 and 5*

As required

# SHEDIAC, N.B.

Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

Atlantic Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

5.55 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Sacred Heart of Mary School. Mr. Brooks presents The Mayor of Shediac and Mrs. Leblanc.

The Mayor presents members of the Town Council and The Mayors of Sackville and Port Elgin and their wives, members of the clergy, heads of local welfare organizations and the Wardens of Kent and Albert Counties.

The Mayor presents an Address of Welcome.

6.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Pointe-du-Chêne wharf (fast drive) via St. Ann Street, No. 15 Highway and Pointe-du-Chêne Road.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Mayor of Shediac  
Mrs. Leblanc

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Brooks  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

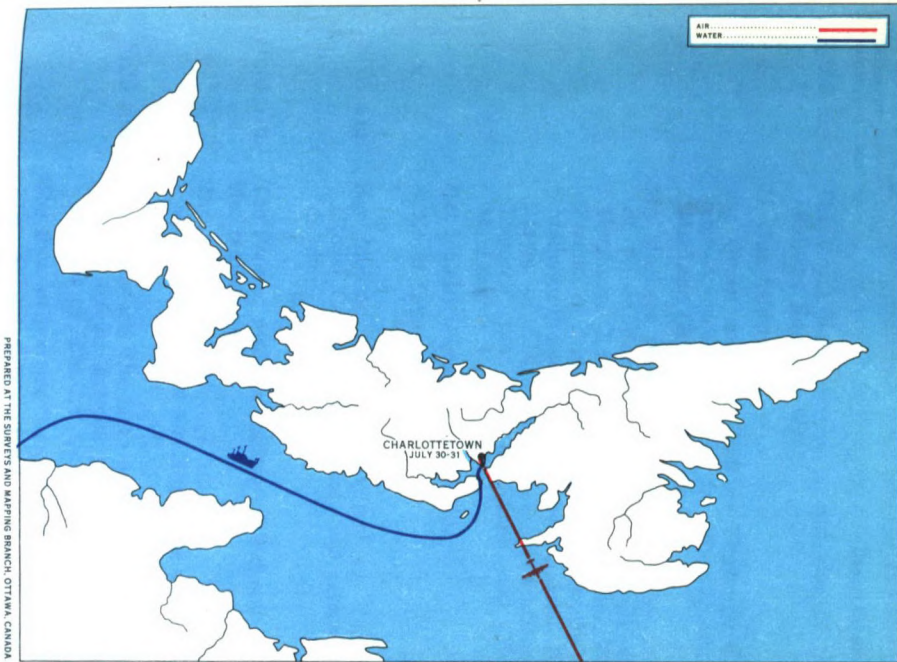
Wednesday, July 29 (Cont'd)

6.20 p.m. The Royal Party arrives at Pointe-du-Chêne Wharf.

The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. O'Brien, The Premier and Mrs. Flemming and the Mayor and Mrs. Leblanc say goodbye.

21 Gun Salute.

6.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark Royal Barge.



PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

# CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

THURSDAY, JULY 30

Atlantic  
Standard Time

Dress: Informal

10.00 a.m. The Royal Barge arrives at east side of the  
Railway Raceway Wharf.

21 Gun Salute.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh disembark accompanied by the Hon. J. Angus MacLean (Minister of Fisheries).

Mr. MacLean presents the Lieutenant-Governor of Prince Edward Island (Hon. F. Walter Hyndman, E.D.) and Mrs. Hyndman, The Premier of Prince Edward Island (Hon. A. W. Matheson) and Mrs. Matheson, and The Mayor of Charlottetown (E. C. Johnstone, Esquire) and Mrs. Johnstone and Mrs. MacLean.

Her Majesty is escorted to the dais.

A Royal Salute is given.

10.05 a.m. Her Majesty inspects the Guard of Honour (Royal Canadian Air Force) and returns to the dais.

10.10 a.m. The Premier reads an Address of Welcome.  
Her Majesty replies.

The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Hyndman and the Mayor and Mrs. Johnstone take leave.

10.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by the Premier proceed to the front entrance of H.M.C.S. Queen Charlotte.

The Premier presents Senior Naval Officers and the Officer Commanding H.M.C.S. Queen Charlotte.

Thursday, July 30 (Cont'd)

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter the building.

The Premier presents members of the Legislature and their wives.

10.30 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for a frozen food plant.

Route: (part slow—part fast drive)

Rochford, Grafton, Weymouth Streets, Longworth Avenue, St. Peter's Road, Brackley Point Road and Sherwood Road.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Premier of Prince Edward Island  
Mrs. Matheson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. MacLean  
Mrs. MacLean

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

11.00 a.m. Arrive at frozen food plant.  
The Premier presents the Minister of Agriculture (Hon. Eugene Cullen) and the Manager of the Plant (Mr. Hetherington) and Mrs. Cullen.

11.20 a.m. Leave frozen food plant and drive to farm of Mr. and Mrs. Willard Prowse, Brackley.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Premier of Prince Edward Island  
Mrs. Matheson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. MacLean  
Mrs. MacLean  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 11.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the farm. The Premier presents Mr. and Mrs. Prowse and the President of the Prince Edward Island Rural Beautification Society (Col. E. Johnston) and Mrs. Johnston.
- 11.50 a.m. Re-enter automobiles and leave for the summer residence of Mrs. George DeBlois.  
Route: (fast drive)  
via Brackley Beach, Stanhope Camp and Picnic Grounds. (Slow drive where people gathered on route).  
Seating in automobiles  
As before
- 12.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at summer residence of Mrs. George DeBlois, Dalvay.
- 1.00 p.m. Informal luncheon given by Government of Prince Edward Island.
- 2.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for Charlottetown.  
Route: (fast drive)  
Bedford, St. Peter's Road and Hawthorne Avenue.



Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Premier of Prince Edward Island  
Mrs. Matheson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

Mr. MacLean  
Mrs. MacLean

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

- 2.40 p.m. Arrive Colosseum for demonstration by children. Premier Matheson presents youth leaders. Her Majesty is asked to accept bouquet and to present three Girl Guide Gold Cords and three Queen Scout Badges.
- 2.50 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave Colosseum for Race Track Grounds adjacent to Colosseum. The Premier presents the President of Provincial Exhibition Association (Cecil Stewart, Esquire) and Mrs. Stewart, the Secretary (Commander G. H. Buntain) and Mrs. Buntain, and General Manager (H. J. Kennedy, Esquire) and Mrs. Kennedy.
- 2.55 p.m.  
to  
3.35 p.m. Witness two heats of harness racing.
- 3.35 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Race Track for Government House.

Thursday, July 30 (Cont'd)

Route: (slow drive)

By way of Hawthorne Avenue, St. Peter's Road, Longworth Avenue, Euston Street, Ambrose Street, McGill Avenue, North River Road, Brighton Road, P.E.I. Hospital Driveway and Government Pond Roadway.

Seating in automobiles:

As before

- 4.00 p.m. Arrive Government House.  
Received by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Hyndman.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh have tea privately.
- 4.30 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh mingle with guests on lawns at Government House.
- 5.30 p.m. Her Majesty leaves.

Dress: Evening Dress  
and Decorations

- 7.30 p.m. Private Dinner at Government House.

### FRIDAY, JULY 31

Atlantic Standard  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 9.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for the airport.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Hyndman  
Aide-de-Camp

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

The Premier  
Mrs. Matheson  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor  
Mrs. Johnstone

*Car No. 5*

Mr. MacLean  
Mrs. MacLean

- 9.20 a.m. Arrive airport.  
The Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Hyndman,  
the Premier and Mrs. Matheson, and the  
Mayor and Mrs. Johnstone say good-bye.
- 9.30 a.m. The Royal Plane leaves for New Glasgow, N.S.

## TRENTON AND NEW GLASGOW, N.S.

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

Atlantic  
Daylight Time

Dress: Informal

- 11.10 a.m. The Royal Plane arrives at Trenton Airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend,  
accompanied by Hon. George Nowlan  
(Minister of National Revenue).  
Mr. Nowlan presents the Mayor of New Glas-  
gow (Jas. H. Power, Esquire) and Mrs. Power,  
the Mayor of Trenton (A. T. Logan, Esquire)  
and Mrs. Logan.  
Mr. Logan presents members of the Trenton  
Council, the Town Clerk, the Town Solicitor  
and their wives.
- 11.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter  
their automobile and drive through Trenton  
to Norfolk Hotel in New Glasgow.  
Route: (Part slow-part fast drive)  
Duke St., Main St., Provost St.
- Seating in automobiles:
- Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry
- Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of New Glasgow  
Mrs. Power  
Lady-in-Waiting
- Car No. 3*  
Mayor of Trenton  
Mrs. Logan  
Secretary to Her Majesty
- Car No. 4*  
Mr. Nowlan
- Cars Nos. 5 and 6*  
As required

**Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)**

- 11.30 a.m. Arrive Hotel.  
The Mayor of New Glasgow presents his Council; the Mayors of Stellarton, Westville, Pictou, and the Warden of Pictou County and their wives.
- 11.35 a.m. Her Majesty proceeds to her suite for a brief rest.
- 11.50 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave for the High School grounds where children and members of Canadian Legion and other organizations are gathered.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Provost St., Jury St., Archimedes St., Marsh St., Albert St.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before  
The Queen is asked to accept a bouquet presented by a small girl.  
Her Majesty enters a jeep and is driven through the gathering.
- 12.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and leave High School grounds for the airport.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Lorne St., George St., Archimedes St., Provost St., Maint St., Duke St.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 12.30 p.m. Arrive at the airport.  
The Mayor of New Glasgow and Mrs. Power, and the Mayor of Trenton and Mrs. Logan say good-bye.
- 12.40 p.m. Royal Plane leaves for Sydney.

## SYDNEY, N.S.

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

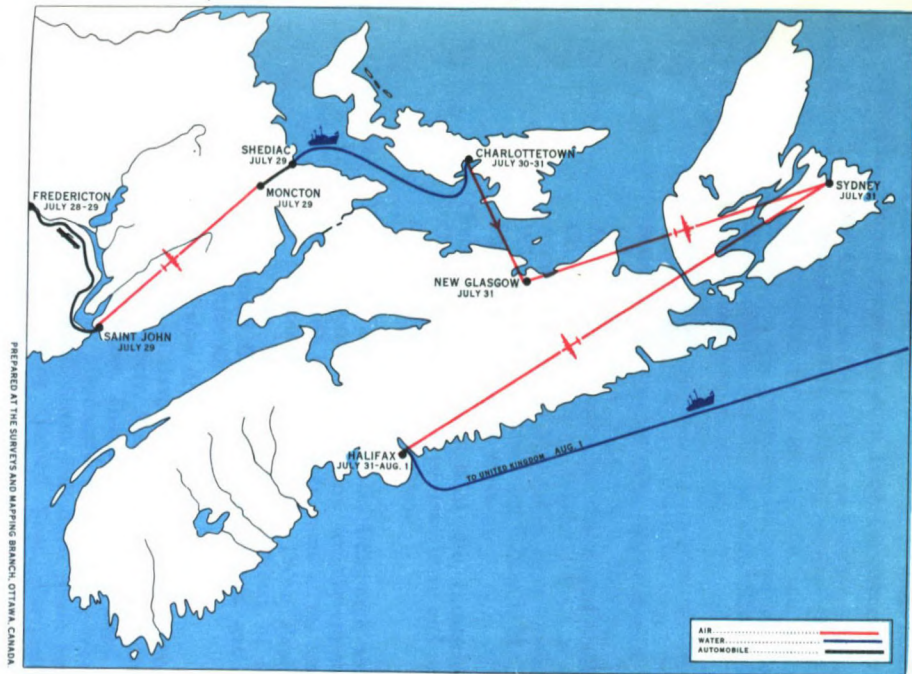
Atlantic Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

- 1.50 p.m. The Royal plane arrives at Sydney airport.  
The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh descend accompanied by Hon. George C. Nowlan (Minister of National Revenue).  
Mr. Nowlan presents the Hon. E. A. Manson, Hon. N. L. Ferguson, The Mayor of Sydney (R. Urquhart, Esquire), The Warden of Cape Breton County (Wm. F. Beaton, Esquire) and their wives.  
Following the presentations His Royal Highness presents "The Duke of Edinburgh Ship's Bell" to the Westmount Sea Cadet Rifle Team.
- 2.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Hotel Isle Royale.  
(Part slow—part fast drive)  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry  
*Car No. 2*  
The Mayor of Sydney  
Mrs. Urquhart  
Lady-in-Waiting  
*Car No. 3*  
Mr. Nowlan  
Secretary to Her Majesty  
Acting Press Secretary  
*Cars. Nos. 4, 5 and 6*  
As required

**Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)**

- 2.40 p.m. Arrive at Hotel Isle Royale. Mayor Urquhart presents the members of his Council; the Mayors of Glace Bay, New Waterford, Dominion, North Sydney, Sydney Mines and Louisburg; members of the clergy and heads of societies and their wives.
- 3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the hotel for the airport. (Part slow, part fast drive).  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before
- 3.40 p.m. Arrive at the airport. The Mayor of Sydney and Mrs. Urquhart say good-bye.
- 3.50 p.m. Royal plane leaves for Halifax.



PREPARED AT THE SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH, OTTAWA, CANADA.

# NOVA SCOTIA



## HALIFAX, N.S.

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

Atlantic Daylight  
Time

Dress: Informal

5.00 p.m. Royal Plane arrives at H.M.C.S. Shearwater.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh accompanied by the Hon. George Nowlan (Minister of National Revenue) descend and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia (Major-General the Hon. Edward C. Plow) and Mrs. Plow.

General Plow presents the Premier of Nova Scotia (Hon. R. L. Stanfield) and Mrs. Stanfield, the Chief Justice (Right Hon. J. L. Ilesley) and Mrs. Ilesley, Mrs. Nowlan, The Mayor of Dartmouth, The Warden of Halifax Co. (G. H. Lernerman, Esquire), heads of the Armed Forces and Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and the Commanding Officer H.M.C.S. Shearwater, and their wives.

(Following the presentations the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Plow take leave and proceed to Government House).

5.10 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh enter their automobile and leave for Government House, with brief stops en route at the steps of Dartmouth Town House (Wise Road), where the Mayor presents members of the Dartmouth Council and their wives; and at the Dartmouth Ball Park.

Route: (slow drive)

Eastern Passage Road, Pleasant Street, Prince Albert Road, Ochterloney Street, Maple Street, Thistle Street, Wise Road to Angus L. Macdonald Bridge thence North Street, Robie Street, Bell Road, South Park Street, Spring Garden Road, Barrington Street.

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Premier of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Stanfield  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 3*

The Chief Justice of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Ilsley  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Nowlan  
Mrs. Nowlan

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required.

(The Mayor of Dartmouth and his wife proceed direct from the airport to Town House).

6.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Government House and are received by the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Plow.

**Dress: Black tie**

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh dine privately with the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Plow.

9.30 p.m. Royal Party leaves Government House for Garrison Grounds where a Band Concert is in progress.

Route: (slow drive)

Barrington Street, Spring Garden Road,  
South Park Street.

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Plow  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

Mr. Nowlan  
Mrs. Nowlan  
Lady-in-Waiting  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 4, 5 and 6*

As required

9.40 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Garrison Grounds and are received by the Premier of Nova Scotia (Hon. R. L. Stanfield) and Mrs. Stanfield.

During intermission Her Majesty is asked to present The Prince of Wales Trophy.

10.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Garrison Grounds for Government House.

Route:

As before

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Plow  
Aide-de-Camp

Friday, July 31 (Cont'd)

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Stanfield  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Nowlan  
Mrs. Nowlan  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

**SATURDAY, AUGUST 1**

**Atlantic Daylight  
Time**

**Dress: Informal**

10.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for a drive through the City.

Route: (slow drive)

Barrington Street, Duke Street, Rannie Drive, Cogswell Street, Robie Street.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Plow  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Stanfield  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

Mr. Nowlan

Mrs. Nowlan

Secretary to Her Majesty

*Cars Nos. 5 and 6*

As required

10.20 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Camp Hill Hospital and are received by the Superintendent (Dr. T. E. Kirk) and the Matron (Major Rose L. King)

10.50 a.m. Leave Camp Hill Hospital.  
Route: (slow drive)  
Robie Street, Jubilee Road, Summer Street.  
Seating in automobiles:  
As before

11.00 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Wanderer's Grounds and are received by the Mayor of Halifax (C. A. Vaughan, Esquire) and Mrs. Vaughan.

The Mayor presents an Address of Welcome on behalf of the City of Halifax and then presents members of the Council and their wives.

Demonstration by the Junior Bengal Lancers.

11.25 a.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave the Wanderer's Grounds.

Route:

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen

The Duke of Edinburgh

Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Plow  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Stanfield  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor of Halifax  
Mrs. Vaughan

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Nowlan  
Mrs. Nowlan  
Secretary to Her Majesty

12.05 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh return to Government House for a private luncheon.

2.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House.

Route:

Barrington Street, Spring Garden Road,  
South Park Street to Garrison Grounds.

Seating in automobiles:

*Car No. 1*

The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry

*Car No. 2*

The Lieutenant-Governor  
Mrs. Plow  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Premier of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Stanfield  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 4*

The Mayor of Halifax  
Mrs. Vaughan

*Car No. 5*

Mr. Nowlan  
Mrs. Nowlan  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 6*

As required

3.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at Garrison Grounds and are received by Rear Admiral H. M. Pullen. Admiral Pullen presents Admiral Jerrald Wright.

Her Majesty presents Colours to the Royal Canadian Navy.

4.00 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Garrison Grounds for a drive through the city.

Route:

Sackville Street, Citadel Hill, Cogswell Street, Turnpool Road, Connaught Avenue, Jubilee Road, Oxford Street, Cobourg Road.

4.20 p.m. Drive in circle in front of King's College. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave their automobile. Her Majesty presents Queen Victoria's barge. At the conclusion of the ceremony The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh re-enter their automobile and continue drive.

Route:

Cobourg Road, Spring Garden Road, (The Queen's car stops in front of Sacred Heart Convent where her Majesty is asked to accept a bouquet)

Drive continues:

Tower Road, Morris Street, Barrington Street to Government House.

Saturday, August 1 (Cont'd)

- 5.00 p.m. Arrive Government House.
- Dress: Evening dress  
and Decorations**
- 7.35 p.m. The Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker arrive at the Nova Scotian Hotel.
- 7.40 p.m. The Governor General arrives at the Nova Scotian Hotel.
- 7.45 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave Government House for the Nova Scotian Hotel.
- The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh arrive at the Nova Scotian Hotel and are received by The Governor General; The Prime Minister of Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker, and The Premier of Nova Scotia and Mrs. Stanfield.
- 8.15 p.m. Dinner given by the Prime Minister and Mrs. Diefenbaker on behalf of Her Majesty's Government in Canada and Premier and Mrs. Stanfield on behalf of the Government of Nova Scotia.
- The Prime Minister of Canada makes a short address.
- Her Majesty The Queen replies.
- 9.45 p.m. At the conclusion of the Dinner Her Majesty and His Royal Highness appear on the balcony.
- 10.15 p.m. The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh leave for H.M.Y. *Britannia*.  
Seating in automobiles:  
*Car No. 1*  
The Queen  
The Duke of Edinburgh  
Equerry



*Car No. 2*

The Governor General  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 3*

The Prime Minister of Canada  
Mrs. Diefenbaker

*Car No. 4*

The Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Plow  
Aide-de-Camp

*Car No. 5*

The Premier of Nova Scotia  
Mrs. Stanfield  
Lady-in-Waiting

*Car No. 6*

Mr. Nowlan  
Mrs. Nowlan  
Secretary to Her Majesty

*Car No. 7*

As required

10.30 p.m.

Arrive H.M.Y. *Britannia*

The Governor General, the Prime Minister of  
Canada and Mrs. Diefenbaker and other  
dignitaries say good-bye.

The Queen and The Duke of Edinburgh embark  
H.M.Y. *Britannia*.

## ROYAL TOUR (1959)—ORGANIZATION

Commissioner and Chairman, Special Interdepartmental Committee .....	Howard D. Graham, Esq.
Deputy Commissioner and Vice- Chairman, Special Interdepart- mental Committee .....	H. F. Feaver, Esq.
Chief Executive Officer .....	M. L. Brennan, Esq.
Administrative Officer .....	H. R. Brewster, Esq.
Secretary .....	T. D. Hayes, Esq. (EA)

### Interdepartmental Committee

CBC .....	Mr. Marcel Ouimet
EA .....	Mr. J. H. Cleveland Mr. D. W. Munro
Finance .....	Mr. R. W. Reid
Gov't House .....	Mr. Lionel V. Massey
DND .....	G/C H. G. Richards
NFB .....	Mr. G. Roberge
Northern Affairs .....	Mr. George M. Carty
PM's Office .....	Mr. M. J. Deacey
PP & S .....	Mr. B. E. Rothwell
DPW .....	Mr. D. A. Freeze
RCMP .....	A/Commr D. O. Forrest
State .....	Mr. Howard Measures
DOT .....	Mr. F. T. Collins
Finance Officer .....	Mr. E. R. Beddoe (Fin.)
National Parks .....	Mr. B. I. M. Strong

## Programme Committee

Chairman .....	M. L. Brennan
Secretary .....	Mrs. A. A. G. Corbet (Dept of Secretary of State)
Members .....	E. R. Beddoe J. M. Berry H. R. Brewster H. A. Brisebois D. O. Forrest T. D. Hayes E. G. Hession D. T. Thompson

## Transportation and Accommodation Committee

Chairman .....	Mr. F. T. Collins, DOT
Deputy-Chairman .....	Maj. J. M. Berry
Secretary .....	Mr. T. D. Hayes

### Members:

Sea Tn .....	LCDR S. M. King
Gd Tn .....	Maj. E. G. Hession
Air Tn RCAF .....	F/L D. T. Thompson
Air Tn DOT .....	Mr. S. T. Grant
Baggage Offr .....	S/L H. A. Brisebois
Finance Offr .....	Mr. E. R. Beddoe
Comns Offr .....	F/O D. A. Lambert
Security .....	A/Commr D. O. Forrest

### Information Committee

Chairman and Chief Information Officer .....	R. C. MacInnes, Esq.
Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chief Information Officer ....	R. W. A. Dunn, Esq.
Chief Photo Officer .....	Jack Hughes, Esq.
Press Liaison Officer .....	
Cttee. Secretary .....	J. A. C. LaRivière, Esq.
Radio and T.V. Liaison Offr ....	C. P. Wright, Esq.
Accreditation Officer .....	F/L H. N. Astrof
Liaison Officer (Seaway) .....	LCDR W. S. Murray
Liaison Officer (Programme) ....	Capt H. E. Cameron
Press Movements Officer .....	Maj G. J. Boire
Information Officer and Office Manager .....	Mrs. D. Costello

### Inter-Service Committee

Chairman .....	G/C H. G. Richards, RCAF
Members .....	Capt(S) S. A. Clemens, RCN Col R. B. McDougall, ARMY
Secretary .....	F/O J. H. McCallan, RCAF
Members on Call:	Mr. R. G. McFarlane, DPW Mr. W. M. Dicks, DPW

### St. Lawrence Seaway and Maritime Committee

Chairman ..... CMDRE A. G. Boulton (DND)

Secretary ..... LCDR S. M. King (DND)

#### Members:

Canadian Maritime Commission ..... CAPT E. S. Brand  
External Affairs ..... J. H. Cleveland, Esq.  
Mines & Technical Surveys ..... N. G. Gray, Esq.  
National Harbours Board ..... T. M. Bryson, Esq.  
St. Lawrence Seaway ..... D. MacKenzie, Esq.  
Transport ..... F. T. Collins, Esq.  
Senior Naval Liaison Officer (U.K.) ..... CAPT R. G. Dreyer  
RCMP ..... A/Commr D. O. Forrest

#### Working Committee for Above

Canadian Maritime Commission ..... CAPT E. S. Brand (Chairman)  
RCMP (Security) ..... A/Cmmr D. O. Forrest  
Royal Canadian Navy ..... LCDR S. M. King, RCN  
Royal Navy ..... CDR A. G. Tait, RN  
Dept. of Finance ..... E. R. Beddoe, Esq.  
Dept. of Public Works ..... R. G. McFarlane, Esq.

## Committee for Opening Ceremony St. Lawrence Seaway

The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority ..... Mr. J. C. Lessard (Co-ordinating Arrangements—Montreal)

### Members:

External Affairs .....	H. F. Feaver, Esq.
External Affairs .....	J. H. Cleveland, Esq.
External Affairs .....	D. W. Munro, Esq.
National Defence .....	CMDRE A. G. Boulton
National Defence .....	G/C H. G. Richards
National Defence .....	LCDR S. M. King
Public Works .....	D. A. Freeze, Esq.
RCMP .....	A/Commr D. O. Forrest
Transport .....	F. T. Collins, Esq.

LIBRARY E A / BIBLIOTHÈQUE A E



3 5036 01073933 5

CA1 EA 59T51 ENG DOCS

Tour of Canada by Her Majesty  
Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal  
43278062

